MEETING

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA PERFORMANCE REVIEW COMMISSION RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

AUDITORIUM

SATELLITE STUDENT UNION

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO

5241 N. MAPLE STREET

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 2004
10:00 A.M.

ii

APPEARANCES

John D. Welty, Ph.D., President California State University, Fresno

Charles Poochigian, Member California State Senate

COMMISSION MEMBERS

Bill Hauck, Co-Chairperson President, CA Business Roundtable

Joanne Kozberg, Co-Chairperson Partner, CA Strategies

Dale Bonner, Partner Epstein Becker & Green, P.C.

James Canales, President & CEO The James Irvine Foundation

Mike Carona, Sheriff Orange County

Patricia Dando, Vice-Mayor City of San Jose

Denise Ducheny, Senator California State Legislature

Joel Fox, President Small Business Action Committee

Steve Frates, Ph.D. Claremont-McKenna College

Russ Gould, President The Gould Group

J.J. Jelincic, President CA State Employees Association

iii

APPEARANCES (CONT.)

COMMISSION MEMBERS (CONT.)

Peter Taylor, Managing Director Lehman Brothers Public Finance

Carol Whiteside, President Great Valley Center

WATER PANEL

Mark Gold, D.Env. Executive Director, Heal the Bay

David J. Guy, Executive Director Northern California Water Association

Gary G. Robinson, Member Water Advisory Committee CA Farm Bureau Federation

Linda Sheehan, Director Pacific Regional Office, The Ocean Conservancy

REGULATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PANEL

Bill Allayaud, State Director Sierra Club California

Dean Florez, Senator California State Senate

Eric Herbert, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer Burrtec Waste Industries, Inc.

James A. McKelvey, Attorney at Law Motschiedler, Michaelides and Wishon, LLP

Ann Notthoff, California Advocacy Director Natural Resource Defense Council

Karen Ross, President CA Association of Winegrape Growers

Joseph E. Sparano, President Wester States Petroleum Association

APPEARANCES (CONT.)

CONSERVATION, MANAGEMENT & STEWARDSHIP PANEL

David A. Bischel, President and CEO California Forestry Association

Carol Chandler, Partner Chandler Farms

Gary Gilbert, Madera County, Supervisor, District 5 Retired CDF Region Chief, Sierra South (representing the California State Association of Counties)

Steve Johnson, Director of Strategic Initiatives, California Program, The Nature Conservancy

Nita Vail, Executive Director, Sacramento California Rangeland Trust

Jay Watson, Director, Wildland Fire Program The Wilderness Society

Virgil Welch, Project Manager Planning and Conservation League

STAFF

Chon Gutierrez, Co-Executive Director California Performance Review

Chris Reynolds, Team Leader

Joan Borucki, Team Leader

.

INDEX

	Page
Welcome John D. Welty, Ph.D., President California State University, Fresno	1
Charles Poochigian, Member California State Senate	20
Welcoming Remarks Joanne Kozberg, Co-Chairperson Bill Hauck, Co-Chairperson	3
Overview of California Performance Review Recommendations Chon Gutierrez, Co-Executive Director Chris Reynolds, Team Leader Joan Borucki, Team Leader	6 9 17
Water Panel	
Mark Gold, D.Env. Executive Director, Heal the Bay	53
David J. Guy, Executive Director Northern California Water Association	57
Gary G. Robinson, Member, Water Advisory Committee CA Farm Bureau Federation	62
Linda Sheehan, Director, Pacific Regional Office The Ocean Conservancy	66
Lunch	85

vi

I N D E X (CONT.)

	Page
Regulations and Environmental Protection Panel	
Dean Florez, Senator California State Senate	86
Eric Herbert, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Burrtec Waste Industries, Inc.	90
James A. McKelvey, Attorney at Law Motschiedler, Michaelides and Wishon, LLP	95
Ann Notthoff, California Advocacy Director Natural Resource Defense Council	99
Karen Ross, President CA Association of Winegrape Growers	103
Joseph E. Sparano, President Western States Petroleum Association	108
Bill Allayaud, State Director Sierra Club California	112
Conservation, Management & Stewardship Panel	
David A. Bischel, President and CEO California Forestry Association	130
Carol Chandler, Partner Chandler Farms	135
Gary Gilbert, Madera County, Supervisor, District 5	
Retired CDF Region Chief, Sierra South (representing the California State Association of Counties)	138
Steve Johnson, Director of Strategic Initiatives California Program, the Nature Conservancy	142

vii

I N D E X (CONT.)

	Page
Conservation, Management & Stewardship Panel	
Nita Vail, Executive Director, Sacramento, California Rangeland Trust	146
Jay Watson, Director, Wildland Fire Program, The Wilderness Society	151
Virgil Welch, Project Manager Planning and Conservation League	155
Public Comment	
Paul McClain, Director, EOC Fresno Local Conservation Corp	174
Ann Sutherland, United Domestic Workers	177
Sara Martinez, United Domestic Workers	180
Malcolm McCay, Sempra Energy Corporation	181
Greg Wardwell, Sonoma Developmental Police Department	184
Charles Bennett, Anza Borrego Foundation and Institute	185
Stan Landfair, Attorney McKenna, Long & Aldridge	188
Miles Standish, California State Park Rangers Association	189
Anthea Hartig, Chairperson State Historic Resources Commission	192
Elizabeth Goldstein, President California State Parks Foundation	194
Barbara Hill California State Parks Foundation	197

viii

I N D E X (CONT.)

	Page
Public Comment (Cont.)	
Rachel Dinno, Trust for Public Land	199
Gordon Hart, Attorney Paul, Hastings, Chinosky & Walker	202
Manuel Cunha, Jr., Nisei Farmers League	205
Rey Leon, Latino Issues Forum	207
Janice Emerzian, District Director State Center Community College District Student Services Programs and Services	210
Marie Evans, President-Elect Pest Control Operators of California	212
Charles Waters, Commandant, Marine Corps League, Central Valley	214
Terry Tracy, State Service Officer, American Legion	217
Tim Nishwander, Agricultural Commissioner Sealer of Weights and Measures, County of King	220
Alfred Menshen, Legislative Representative American Legion	222
George Nokes, Retired California Department of Fish and Game	225
Charlie Peters, Citizen representing motorists	228
Karen Schambach, California Director Public Employees for Environmental Responsibility	230
Tom Mabie, Glass Packaging Industry	233

ix

I N D E X (CONT.)

	Page
Public Comment (Cont.)	
Jay Malinowski, General Manager Colorado River Association	235
Sean Robledo Edgar, Executive Director Clean Fleets Coalition	238
Hugh Robertson, Consulting Geologist Representing Association of Engineering Geologists	241
Karin Anderson Lloyd, Representing Central Valley Mayor's Committee for the Partnership and Advocacy of People with Disabilities	243
Michael Livak, Squaw Valley Ski Corporation	246
Michelle Gianetta, representing American Heart Association	249
Julia Levin, National Audubon Association Central Valley and San Francisco Bay Area Habitat Joint Ventures	252
Addy Jacobson, Sierra Nevada Forestry Advocate, Sierra Club	254
Kelli Okuma, Registrar and Executive Officer Structural Pest Control Board	257
Jack Climer, State Judge Advocate American Legion	260
Richard Powers, Executive Director Gateway Cities' Council of Governments	261
Barbara Hunt, Fresno Citizen	264
Jane Williams, Executive Director California Communities Against Toxics	266

Х

I N D E X (CONT.)

	Page
Adjournment	269
Certificate of Reporter	270
PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION	(916) 362-2345

1 PROCEEDINGS

- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Good morning,
- 3 everyone. We're going to get started this morning. Welcome
- 4 to the sixth hearing of the California Performance Review
- 5 Commission.
- 6 I'm Bill Hauck, I'm one of the Co-Chairs of the
- 7 Commission. To my left is Joanne Kozberg, who is the other
- 8 Co-Chair.
- 9 I'd like to call on Dr. John Welty, who is the
- 10 President here, at Fresno State, to welcome us to the
- 11 campus. John.
- 12 PRESIDENT WELTY: Thank you, and good morning,
- 13 welcome to the Fresno State campus, a special welcome to the
- 14 Commission. And a thank you to the Commission for the work
- 15 that they are doing on behalf of the people of the State of
- 16 California.
- 17 I'm not sure that we all truly appreciate the
- 18 amount of time this Commission has already committed, and
- 19 will commit in the future, in an effort to try to make sure
- 20 that how the State of California services and provides
- 21 service to its citizens is improved.
- 22 I'm delighted to have you here. This is a campus
- 23 that every day enrolls just over 20,000 students, on some
- 24 1,600 acres, includes a large farm lab of about 1,100 acres,
- 25 and a campus in which it's a very, very exciting time,

1 because we're in the midst of a construction boom, if you

- 2 will, that's probably our largest in our history. Over a
- 3 five-year period, we've got over \$300 million of
- 4 construction either completed or about to be completed on
- 5 the campus. And a noteworthy thing about that is that one-
- 6 half of that is all from private funds.
- 7 But more importantly, this campus has attempted,
- 8 in recent years, to link itself to this region and to use
- 9 its resources to try to help solve some of the critical
- 10 issues that we face in Central California.
- 11 And I believe that we've gotten a great start.
- 12 And I would say to the Commission today, that as you're
- 13 here, we very much appreciate your being in Central Valley,
- 14 because this is an area of the State that, quite frankly,
- 15 has not had the attention that's due it. And in recent
- 16 years, I think with the leadership of, certainly, one of
- 17 your Commissioners, Carol Whiteside, and many other people,
- 18 we are beginning to take the steps to control our own
- 19 destiny.
- 20 And the only thing that I would ask, as you
- 21 undertake your work, is to think that, and to realize, that
- 22 as we've tried to work in this region on some of our
- 23 problems, very often we have difficulty because we're unable
- 24 to bring together a group of people that can help us look at
- 25 a problem in a very comprehensive way.

1 Unfortunately, through many of our agencies, we've

- 2 created silos in which it becomes difficult to treat some of
- 3 the difficult problems of this region, such as air quality,
- 4 land use, and many others that I could mention.
- 5 And we're hopeful that, through your work, you
- 6 will make a difference in our ability to help solve our own
- 7 problems.
- 8 Thank you so much for being here, and we're
- 9 delighted and honored to have you on our campus.
- 10 (Applause.)
- 11 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 12 And this is the period where we all learn how to
- 13 use our microphones, so I hope you can hear me. Again,
- 14 we're going to have to pull the mikes close to us.
- 15 We're delighted to be here and, as most of you are
- 16 aware, in February of this year the Governor announced the
- 17 California Performance Review, brought together 275
- 18 insightful veterans of State government to take a look at
- 19 how the operations functions of government should be aligned
- 20 for a delivery of 21st century government.
- 21 We are phase two of that effort. We are here to
- 22 gather public testimony throughout the State, from divergent
- 23 opinions, to take a look and hear what you think of the
- 24 California Performance Review.
- 25 We will be taking testimony from panels that are

1 expert, again, representing divergent opinions, and then

- 2 we'll have about -- over two hours, actually, today, of
- 3 public testimony.
- 4 If your public testimony is of a more personal
- 5 nature and not directly related to California Performance
- 6 Review issues, we have two ombudsmen in the lobby, that can
- 7 help you, and that's if it's local or State, we're here to
- 8 help.
- 9 Also, we will be taking testimony, first from
- 10 those individuals that have been at other CPR hearings and
- 11 did not have the opportunity to testify, so I hope you've
- 12 let Cathy Poncabare know that you did try and attend and
- 13 speak at another session.
- 14 If you have spoken before, the priority will go to
- 15 those individuals that have not had an opportunity to
- 16 address us.
- 17 At this time, I'd also like to ask all of us, on
- 18 the Commission, to turn off our cell phones, and all of you
- 19 in the audience to do the same.
- 20 When we do have public testimony, it will be for a
- 21 period of three minutes, and then you will have to curtail
- 22 your testimony. But please know that all your written
- 23 testimony will be included in the summary of the California
- 24 Performance Review.
- 25 As we proceed, I'd like to introduce the

- 1 Commission to all of you, and if we could start with
- 2 Carol Whiteside, who is a leader, and no stranger to the
- 3 Central Valley.
- 4 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: Carol Whiteside, from the
- 5 Great Valley Center. Thanks.
- 6 COMMISSIONER CARONA: Mike Carona, Sheriff, Orange
- 7 County.
- 8 COMMISSIONER CANALES: Jim Canales, President of
- 9 the James Irvine Foundation.
- 10 COMMISSIONER TAYLOR: Good morning. Peter Taylor,
- 11 I'm the Managing Director of the Lehman Brothers Los Angeles
- 12 Office, I work in the Public Finance Department.
- 13 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: I am J.J. Jelincic,
- 14 President of the California State Employees Association.
- 15 COMMISSIONER GOULD: I'm Russ Gould, I'm the
- 16 President of the Gould Group Consulting Firm, and former
- 17 Director of Finance, and Health and Welfare Secretary for
- 18 the State of California.
- 19 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: I'm
- 20 Joanne Kozberg, with California Strategies, and previously
- 21 Secretary of State and Consumer Services Agency.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: I'm Bill Hauck,
- 23 I'm the President of the California Business Roundtable.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DANDO: Good morning. I'm Pat Dando,
- 25 Vice-Mayor, City of San Jose.

```
1 COMMISSIONER FRATES: Good morning. I'm
```

- 2 Steve Frates, Senior Fellow at the Rose Institute of State
- 3 and Local Government.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: State Senator Denise Moreno
- 5 Ducheny, I represent the southern border of California,
- 6 including the Counties of Imperial, portions of San Diego,
- 7 and Riverside.
- 8 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: And with that,
- 9 I'd like to introduce Chon Gutierrez.
- 10 Oh, we have two other Commissioners who have just
- 11 arrived.
- 12 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Introduce
- 13 yourselves, boys.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BONNER: We're the latecomers. I'm a
- 15 lawyer, a partner in a firm in Los Angeles, former
- 16 Corporations Commissioner.
- 17 COMMISSIONER FOX: I'm Joel Fox, Small Business
- 18 Action Committee.
- 19 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 20 Chon.
- 21 CO-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR GUTIERREZ: Thank you,
- 22 Madam Chair. My name is Chon Gutierrez, I'm the Co-Director
- 23 of the California Performance Review.
- 24 Indeed, the Governor, in February, created the
- 25 California Performance Review through an Executive Order.

1 He charged us to bring California government into the 21st

- 2 century, a government that would be innovative and dynamic,
- 3 that could provide services more responsive, it could be
- 4 more accountable to the people and that, most importantly,
- 5 that it take advantage of new technologies and new ways of
- 6 doing business.
- 7 We wanted to make government -- we wanted to put
- 8 together a plan that made government more efficient, and
- 9 more responsive, and we looked at two things. We looked at
- 10 the structure of government, how government is organized.
- 11 And in the law there is a process that allows the Governor
- 12 to restructure his organization. That is to say, those
- 13 agencies and departments that report directly to him.
- 14 We used that vehicle to propose an organizational
- 15 structure that is more responsive and more accountable, and
- 16 you will address that issue -- we'll address the resources
- 17 area of that organizational proposal.
- 18 In addition to that, we went through individual
- 19 programs and we looked for ways to make recommendations that
- 20 allowed us to deliver that program more efficiently and more
- 21 effectively.
- To make all of this happen, we put together 14
- 23 teams, with subject matters that are both vertical and
- 24 horizontal. And by vertical and horizontal I mean they are
- 25 functional responsibilities and subject matter

- 1 responsibilities.
- 2 For example, in the resources area we had a team
- 3 that was headed up by Chris Reynolds, who sits to my far
- 4 right. We also had teams that looked at infrastructure,
- 5 that cut horizontally -- I'm sorry, that looked at
- 6 technology, that cut across all of the silos of governmental
- 7 functionality.
- 8 Today we're going to talk about the resources area
- 9 and I want to talk a little bit about the team that Chris
- 10 headed up. It was made up of 12 people, with over 200 years
- 11 of government experience. It had individuals who had been
- 12 part of various boards. We had a former director in that
- 13 area, we had people with experience at the local level, the
- 14 federal level, at the State level. There was a wide variety
- 15 of skills that came to bear in this team, they were
- 16 analytical skills in a variety of different areas, along
- 17 with fiscal background and experience.
- So I'd like to introduce the two team leaders that
- 19 will be making today's presentation. As I said, to my far
- 20 right is Chris Reynolds, who is the Resources Team Leader,
- 21 and to my immediate right is Joan Borucki, who was the
- 22 Infrastructure Team Leader, and we think that those two
- 23 areas of our work fit nicely together, so they're here to
- 24 make a presentation to you.
- 25 Chris.

1 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Good morning. My name is

- 2 Chris Reynolds and I was the Team Leader for the Resource
- 3 Conservation and Protection Team.
- 4 CPR's Executive Director has provided you with a
- 5 thumbnail sketch of our group, and it was comprised of 10
- 6 analysts, a student assistant, and myself, all of whom came
- 7 from CalEPA or resources agency entities.
- 8 I'm joined by Joan Borucki, the Leader of the
- 9 Infrastructure Team, because of the close relationship
- 10 between these two functional areas.
- 11 California faces considerable environmental
- 12 challenges. For instance, by virtually every account,
- 13 California has the greatest air quality challenge in the
- 14 nation, with five air basins near or exceeding federal
- 15 standards.
- Over the last decade there's been a steady,
- 17 general, downward trend for criteria pollutants, by ground
- 18 level ozone, and particulate matter. But recently the
- 19 Central Valley, the area that we're in today, was forced to
- 20 redesignate itself to provide more time to meet those
- 21 standards.
- 22 A recent ten-year children's health study, on the
- 23 long term effects of exposure to air pollution, has
- 24 reinforced the need to maintain our commitment.
- 25 Similar trend lines appear to progress on solid

1 waste and hazardous waste management, while progress on

- 2 water quality improvements is less straight forward.
- 3 Nonetheless, all of this progress and even holding
- 4 steady is a remarkable achievement in the face of dramatic
- 5 increases in population. Six million more people,
- 6 generally, every ten years, the equivalent of adding the
- 7 population of the State of Indiana every ten years to
- 8 California.
- 9 In an even more dramatic rise is the number of
- 10 vehicle miles traveled, for instance, projected to reach 300
- 11 billion by the year 2005.
- 12 Measured in terms of budgetary commitment,
- 13 California's efforts are unparalleled. We spend \$5.3
- 14 billion, annually, as much as the individual general fund
- 15 budgets of 22 of the 50 states.
- 16 And we have sophisticated, dedicated staff that
- 17 make our progress world renowned.
- 18 Californians are committed to the goals of
- 19 environmental protection and resource conservation. A
- 20 recent PPIC poll, from July of 2004, found that a majority
- 21 of Californians say the environment should be a top
- 22 priority, and that the current level of support, in terms of
- 23 funding, should be maintained, and that air pollution is
- 24 recognized as a top concern.
- 25 The voters have also demonstrated their commitment

1 by committing themselves to long-term debt, in excess of \$20

- 2 billion over the last eight years.
- 3 During its research, CPR came to the conclusion
- 4 that this heightened awareness, of the last 30 years, in
- 5 response to new crises borne of this awareness, has led to
- 6 the creation of a number of new programs, with the best of
- 7 intentions. But the State has rarely looked back or
- 8 forward.
- 9 What we have now is an amalgamation of programs,
- 10 many of them recognized as the best in the world that,
- 11 unfortunately, do not achieve the kind of cohesive
- 12 coordination and effectiveness that we believe is possible.
- 13 It's an issue that's been recognized by the Little
- 14 Hoover Commission, the Legislative Analyst's Office, agency
- 15 secretaries, department directors, and the Legislature.
- Drawing largely on that work, we believe firmly
- 17 that the agencies that exist now each deserve a seat at the
- 18 Cabinet, because they each provide a valued voice for their
- 19 mission, Environmental Protection, Natural Resource
- 20 Conservation, and Food and Agriculture.
- 21 Generally, we recommend merging agencies with
- 22 constituent departments and rolling up administrative
- 23 functions in the Secretary's Office, including budget,
- 24 policy, communications, legal, information technology, and
- 25 audit, and ombudsman functions.

1 Specifically, for CalEPA, we recommend that there

- 2 be a Department of Environmental Protection that rolls up
- 3 those administrative functions that I mentioned, that would
- 4 include an Air Quality Division. That there be no Air
- 5 Resources Board, but that the programs remain intact.
- 6 That there be a Water Quality Division, again, no
- 7 boards maintained by division directors, but that we would
- 8 transfer the water rights function, currently that resides
- 9 under the Water Quality Board, to the Resources Agency.
- 10 That basin plans, now developed by regional boards, would be
- 11 developed by ad hoc boards.
- 12 That we transfer site clean-up, that now resides
- 13 at the State Water Resources Control Board, to a new Site
- 14 Clean-up Division.
- 15 That we transfer the drinking water function,
- 16 that's now at the Department of Health Services, into the
- 17 Water Quality Division, within the Department of
- 18 Environmental Protection, and that we consolidate clean
- 19 water funding.
- 20 That we have a Division of Pesticide Regulation,
- 21 keep the program intact, but transfer some structural pest
- 22 control licensing from Consumer Services to this Division.
- That we have a Site Clean-Up and Emergency
- 24 Response Division that combines site clean-up programs at
- 25 the Water Board, the Department of Toxics, and the Waste

1 Board, and transfer accidental release programs for the

- 2 Office of Emergency Services, add oil spill response
- 3 programs, now at Fish and Game, the State Lands Commission,
- 4 and the Coastal Commission.
- 5 That we create a Pollution Prevention Recycling
- 6 and Waste Management Division by combining waste management
- 7 functions at the Toxics Department, Department of Health
- 8 Services, the Waste Board, and the Department of
- 9 Conservation, which has the largest recycling function in
- 10 the State, and that we emphasize pollution prevention.
- 11 And finally, we recommend that we transfer the
- 12 Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment functions,
- 13 which deal with risk assessment, to the new Office of Public
- 14 Health within the Department of Health and Human Services.
- 15 We also recommend that the Secretary include an
- 16 Expert Advisory Panel and an Office of Local Assistance,
- 17 both of which could provide additional venues for public
- 18 input.
- 19 We recommend that we refocus resource conservation
- 20 efforts in a Natural Resources Department, that includes a
- 21 Forestry and Land Management Division. We would eliminate
- 22 the Board of Forestry. We would transfer the fire fighting
- 23 function to the Department of Public Safety. We would
- 24 eliminate the State Lands Commission and transfer those
- 25 functions related to the Management of Sovereign Lands to

- 1 this Division, within the Resources Department.
- We include agricultural stewardship, land
- 3 stewardship under the Williams Act functions, under this
- 4 Division.
- 5 We have mining programs and geology programs that
- 6 remain. And that any energy-related functions, at the State
- 7 Lands Commission, related to oil, gas, and geothermal
- 8 leasing move to the Infrastructure Department.
- 9 We have a Division of Habitat Preservation and
- 10 Plant and Wildlife Protection, that is comprised of fish and
- 11 game biologists, with oversight for a CEQA review,
- 12 Endangered Species Act, and those types of functions.
- 13 We transfer the fish and game wardens to the
- 14 Department of Public Safety, and we include the Wildlife
- 15 Conservation Board activities for wildlife refuges to
- 16 coordinate with other land managers in the land management
- 17 function.
- But we do preserve conservancies, the Coastal
- 19 Commission, and the Bay Conservation and Development
- 20 Corporation.
- 21 We transfer the bottle and can recycling, and oil
- 22 spill prevention and response to the Department of
- 23 Environmental Protection, as I've already mentioned.
- 24 We have a Parks History and Culture Division that
- 25 would include the Department of Parks and Recreation

1 functions, and we recognize and give lead responsibility to

- 2 historical and preservation functions to this Division, and
- 3 we add the Science Center and the African American Museum.
- 4 And we transfer functions of POST-certified
- 5 rangers, that are within the Parks and Recreation
- 6 Department, to the Public Safety Department.
- 7 We retain the conservancies, but we recommend that
- 8 we devolve five of the eight to the local level and will
- 9 retain, in this Division, State responsibility for the
- 10 Coastal Conservancy, the Tahoe Conservancy, and the Santa
- 11 Monica Mountains Conservancy.
- 12 We recommend retaining the Coastal Conservancy,
- 13 although we recommend transferring the oil spill functions
- 14 to CalEPA.
- We will retain the BCDC, as I mentioned.
- 16 We transfer the Energy Commission to the
- 17 Infrastructure Department.
- 18 We recommend transferring the State Water Project
- 19 to the Infrastructure Department.
- 20 And we recommend transferring dam safety and levee
- 21 functions to the Public Safety Department.
- 22 The Department of Food and Agriculture was seen as
- 23 the kind of vertically integrated department that we're
- 24 seeking to emulate elsewhere, and the majority -- the major
- 25 changes that we recommended are transferring the weights and

1 measures function to the Consumer Protection Department.

- 2 And in separate issue papers we recommend
- 3 devolving commodity boards into public benefit corporations
- 4 and devolving agriculture associations, in other words
- 5 County Fair Boards, into public benefit corporations, as
- 6 well.
- Within the body of the 35 issue papers, we have
- 8 attempted to put people first with recommendations that
- 9 create a single point of contact for the public. For
- 10 instance, recommending a call center and internet
- 11 capabilities to serve the public seeking access to
- 12 information, and partnership with the USCPA on a facilities
- 13 registry program that gives the public detailed information
- 14 about permitted facilities, and being more proactive in
- 15 pollution prevention and compliance assistance.
- 16 We recommend streamlining the permitting process,
- 17 without sacrificing environmental goals, when there is a
- 18 compelling State interest, in the hopes that we can create
- 19 models for implementation elsewhere.
- 20 We recommend consolidating similar functions.
- 21 We recommend using online technologies to improve
- 22 public access and to increase program efficiency.
- 23 We also recommend encouraging smart planning, and
- 24 for this part of the presentation I'll defer to Joan
- 25 Borucki.

1 TEAM LEADER BORUCKI: That's my cue. We, Chris's

- 2 team and my team, coordinated on several different
- 3 recommendations as it related to getting a little better at
- 4 our planning in the State, both at the State level, at the
- 5 regional level, and at the local level.
- 6 And what we were trying to do was there really
- 7 shouldn't be the conflict that exists sometimes between the
- 8 infrastructure development or maintenance of the
- 9 infrastructure and conservation of resources.
- 10 And the thought, and it's being exercised right
- 11 now by a lot of the different regional agencies in the
- 12 State, and to have the State take advantage of it, as well,
- 13 and that's to be able to do your planning between the
- 14 infrastructure planning and the resources conservation
- 15 planning up front and as early as possible.
- 16 We were also trying to take away the barriers that
- 17 exist today, that don't allow some of the infrastructure
- 18 agencies to commit to mitigation or to do the coordinating
- 19 discussions up from, with the resources agencies, as early
- 20 as possible in the planning process, rather than at the time
- 21 of construction of a project.
- 22 We also have recommendations in here that deal
- 23 with development of a statewide resources conservation plan,
- 24 and habitat species mapping, as well as integrating that,
- 25 then, with the statewide infrastructure plan.

1 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Joan, could

- 2 you try Chris's mike, yours is crackling.
- 3 TEAM LEADER BORUCKI: Yeah, irritating.
- 4 The thought being to try and create -- it must be
- 5 me. The thought being to try and create a balanced
- 6 statewide plan across both the resources and the
- 7 infrastructure, and start to emulate, somewhat, what happens
- 8 at the regional level, with their regional plans, as well as
- 9 the general plans.
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Is there
- 11 someone who could help us with the mike system, please?
- 12 TEAM LEADER BORUCKI: Something's happening to the
- 13 microphones.
- 14 Just two quick examples of why these or how these
- 15 came about, these issues. One, there was a freeway in
- 16 Southern California that had been designed over a long
- 17 period of time, and constructed, and within a month of it
- 18 opening, it was flooding, there was water coming up through
- 19 the ground.
- 20 Well, unbeknownst to the people doing the
- 21 infrastructure, the resources people had started, about the
- 22 same time, an effort to recharge an aquifer. We really
- 23 shouldn't have that kind of thing happening at the State
- 24 level, if we're talking to each other and we're trying to do
- 25 things as early as possible up front.

```
1 The other example is, and again in Southern
```

- 2 California, in an area where an intensive effort that took
- 3 place over several years, over one species and one
- 4 transportation corridor, and in the end, when we were all
- 5 very happy and we were done, and we got the project moved
- 6 forward, a huge housing project, but there were 167 other
- 7 species in this area that were totally ignored. Now, did
- 8 that make sense?
- 9 So those are kind of examples where a lot of
- 10 improvement could be made earlier, up front in the planning
- 11 process.
- 12 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: In addition to those kinds
- 13 of efforts, we saw an opportunity to reform processes to
- 14 meet fundamental needs by consolidating clean water funding,
- 15 consolidating land acquisition functions, increasing
- 16 efficient use of bond funding, streamlining the pesticide
- 17 registration process, and eliminating the Waste Board
- 18 approval of local permitting, try to refocus to stay on
- 19 fundamental needs.
- 20 We also believe that there's an opportunity to
- 21 facilitate inter-agency cooperation by standardizing inter-
- 22 agency work agreements.
- 23 We are trying to encourage innovative approaches
- 24 to so-called brown fields, contaminated urban properties, by
- 25 promoting smart growth through land recycling, and focusing

1 programs on outcomes and spending resources accordingly, by

- 2 broadening the use of environmental fees.
- 3 In total, these recommendations comprise chapters
- 4 6, 8, and 12, in volume 2, of the CPR report titled "Form
- 5 Follows Function," and chapter 5, from pages 965 to 1171, in
- 6 volume 4, titled "Issues and Recommendations." These are
- 7 not inclusive of the issues that were mentioned by Joan
- 8 Borucki, which are included in the Infrastructure chapter.
- 9 There are 35 issue papers, containing 58
- 10 procedural recommendations, and we believe that it will save
- 11 the State an estimated \$349.6 million over five years.
- 12 The reports can be accessed by the public, through
- 13 the website, www.cpr.ca.gov. Thank you.
- 14 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 15 Before we have the Commission ask the Panel its questions, I
- 16 want to introduce the esteemed Senator, and this is a great
- 17 privilege to do this, Chuck Poochigian, who is going to
- 18 welcome us, and I'm sure you have a few words to share.
- 19 (Applause.)
- 20 SENATOR POOCHIGIAN: Thank you very, very much.
- 21 First, to Co-Chairs Joanne Kozberg and Bill Hauck, and the
- 22 other Members of the California Performance Review
- 23 Commission, welcome to Fresno.
- 24 We're very pleased that the Commission chose to
- 25 spend a day in the heart of the Central Valley. And thank

1 you, also, to President Welty and Fresno State for hosting

- 2 this very important conference.
- 3 When Governor Schwarzenegger was elected, he
- 4 expressed a strong commitment to tackling the State's myriad
- 5 problems in bold, new ways. Central to that idea was an
- 6 optimism that Californians can and should expect more from
- 7 their government.
- 8 The California Performance Review offers a chance
- 9 to challenge conventional thinking about how State
- 10 government should provide services to the people.
- 11 The Performance Review has given us a chance to
- 12 look deep inside the bureaucracies of State government and
- 13 find avenues to improve the way we do business.
- 14 It's important to note that the release of this
- 15 voluminous document and these hearings are only the
- 16 beginning. The Performance Review provides a starting point
- 17 for the very important public discussion.
- 18 And as a member of the Little Hoover Commission,
- 19 that will receive the Governor's final recommendations, I
- 20 look forward to very closely following this process.
- 21 Certainly, as we look through the large document,
- 22 all of us will find things that we like and, just as surely,
- 23 things that we very much dislike. It's important to
- 24 thoughtfully examine, though, each and every idea that's
- 25 presented.

1 Early reaction from some politicians and interest

- 2 groups was critical. That's to be expected. But most
- 3 importantly we must remind ourselves that things aren't
- 4 working, the status quo is not acceptable. This means that
- 5 those of us in the arena must be disciplined, thoughtful,
- 6 and open-minded in our approach.
- 7 It will be much easier to condemn the process and
- 8 the recommendations than to make great things happen, it's
- 9 the nature of the undertaking and of modern political life.
- 10 But if we are to do the job for us, and generations to come,
- 11 we must engage the debate and embrace and advance those
- 12 ideas that are productive and forward thinking.
- We have a historic opportunity to create
- 14 government that's responsive, accountable, and produces
- 15 results for those it's charged to serve. Even if splendidly
- 16 successful, it will not be in the exact form as the initial
- 17 proposals.
- 18 Again, this is an extremely important undertaking
- 19 and I appreciate the Commission's interest in the views of
- 20 the people of the State's heartland. Thank you very, very
- 21 much.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 23 (Applause.)
- 24 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 25 And now, questions from the Commission. J.J. and Carol.

```
1 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: I had a couple of
```

- 2 questions that went to specific proposals and then a larger
- 3 question, so I'll do the specific, first.
- 4 In 06, where you talk about combining the two
- 5 funds, my understanding is that you define productivity as
- 6 the total dollars invested in improving the environment
- 7 divided by the amount of federal money, and so is that
- 8 really a measure of productivity or is that a measure of the
- 9 simple leverage? And you assert that treating it as one
- 10 fund, rather than two funds, would be more productive, even
- 11 though they have different purposes, and I wonder if you can
- 12 explain why you came to that and what the basis was?
- 13 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: It's difficult, sometimes,
- 14 to pick the right measurement to use to evaluate success.
- 15 But in this case it was very simply a look at the fact that
- 16 New York, in particular, which does not have near the number
- 17 of people, nor the amount of coastline, nor the number of
- 18 facilities that we do, is obtaining more in terms of federal
- 19 funding. And we made the presumption that more dollars
- 20 means you can do more things.
- 21 So in a sense, it is a measure of productivity of
- 22 your program. To be able to capture and leverage additional
- 23 funds means you can do more to improve water structure. It
- 24 was as simple as that for us.
- 25 And why did we think that one fund would be more

1 productive or more efficient than two funds? We simply look

- 2 at what other states do. And those states that do the best
- 3 job of garnering federal funds with respect to their portion
- 4 of the population, taking the United States as a whole, and
- 5 being able to leverage those funds, those states that have
- 6 one department do a much better than California does with
- 7 its two departments.
- 8 We looked at those and we thought one office is
- 9 more efficient based on that experience, that empirical
- 10 evidence.
- 11 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: But if you get more
- 12 federal funds, by the definition you're using, you've
- 13 reduced the productivity, unless the State goes out and
- 14 borrows more money and leverages that money.
- 15 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: I'm not sure I understand
- 16 the way you arrive at that conclusion with an analysis. I'm
- 17 saying that the ability to garner federal funds and the
- 18 ability to leverage those means that you're doing more with
- 19 what you have, that was how we measured productivity.
- 20 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: Okay, except that -- well,
- 21 okay, at least I understand what you're saying.
- 22 And then the other one was resource 33, we're
- 23 talking about moving the Student Loan Bank Fund to the
- 24 Teachers Retirement System. And if I understood the
- 25 proposal correctly, essentially, that's just a transfer to

1 the General Fund, and to replace what would normally be a

- 2 State contribution, and that the funds would no longer be
- 3 available for future school uses, or future school
- 4 purchases, and did I, in fact, understand the proposal
- 5 correctly?
- 6 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: You need to understand the
- 7 purpose of the School Land Bank Fund, which is to fund STRS.
- 8 The STRS is the beneficiary of that fund. And the point was
- 9 that there had been some recent transactions that had taken
- 10 place, the federal government created the new Desert
- 11 Protection Act, which meant that the federal government was
- 12 taking some lands, and they are taking lands that are most
- 13 of the lands that are left. The school lands we have left
- 14 are not suitable for schools. We use them for things like
- 15 grazing, timber harvesting, and so on and so forth. You
- 16 can't build a school there, you don't have a population that
- 17 needs a school and it's just, in some respects, it might be
- 18 environmentally unsuitable.
- 19 But, fundamentally, it's not the right location to
- 20 build a school because the federal government, when it
- 21 granted these lands to us, granted it to us in a very
- 22 systematic way that means we'll get parcels of land that are
- 23 in the middle of the desert.
- 24 So the Desert Protection Act, which assumed
- 25 federal control of a lot of desert lands, means that they

1 have to compensate us for those. So that transaction, in

- 2 particular, results in a lot of money being deposited in the
- 3 School Land Bank Fund.
- 4 That means there's money there and it's sitting
- 5 idle. What we say is take some of that money, use it for
- 6 the General Fund contribution, because the STRS
- 7 Fund, retired teachers are the beneficiaries of that fund,
- 8 that's the stated purpose of that fund, put it into
- 9 enhancing their purchasing power to 80 percent, and then
- 10 take the remainder of the funds and invest them somewhere.
- 11 They're sitting idle right now, they are not earning as much
- 12 money as they could because the fund that they're sitting in
- 13 is not as productive as other funds that the money could be
- 14 deposited and reinvested in.
- 15 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: Well, being an investment
- 16 officer at PERS, I understand that the MIF is not the place
- 17 to have that funds.
- But my understanding of the fund, though, is that
- 19 the purpose is not just to fund the purchasing power, but
- 20 $\,$ it's also to -- the income from the fund is also used to
- 21 purchase school sites, rather than necessarily build on
- 22 those specific lands.
- TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Often, they do a land swap.
- 24 Because fundamentally, when you're dealing with the State
- 25 Lands Commission and it's function, there's the issue of the

1 public trust. And the public trust doctrine suggests that

- 2 whatever resource you have, whatever thing it is that you
- 3 hold, you hold in trust for the public.
- 4 And so the question is at some point you're going
- 5 to take the funds to serve the purpose of the beneficiary.
- 6 So some people would argue, well, wait a second now, we've
- 7 earned this money, you shouldn't use it, you should only use
- 8 the interest that gets generated off that, because that's
- 9 the benefit or the asset that you need hold onto forever,
- 10 and ever, and ever, and ever.
- 11 There's an argument, I suppose that could be made
- 12 about that. But what we did is we saw the funds sitting in
- 13 a place that was relatively inefficient, as you point out,
- 14 that it wasn't being utilized to the greatest extent that it
- 15 could, that the beneficiaries were not benefitting from it,
- 16 and what we said was let the beneficiaries benefit and take
- 17 the remainder of the corpus, that's left, and put it
- 18 someplace that's more productive.
- 19 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: Okay. Then the larger
- 20 question, last week we heard about Homeland Protection -- or
- 21 Public Safety and Homeland Security, I think that's the
- 22 title they gave it, and part of that proposal is to take the
- 23 investigators and the enforcement people from throughout the
- 24 State and move it into that.
- 25 How does the environmental protection function,

```
1 given that they no longer will have investigators and
```

- 2 enforcement people, and how do they convince the Secretary
- 3 over in the other agency, or department I guess we're
- 4 calling it now, to make their priorities his priorities?
- 5 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: What we believe is that
- 6 when you locate functions together, you try to look at
- 7 fundamentally what is the function that this person is
- 8 performing. Fundamentally, we saw the enforcement, in those
- 9 cases that you mentioned, the fish and game wardens, the
- 10 park rangers, who have POST certification, as performing a
- 11 law enforcement function.
- Now, just like within a law enforcement
- 13 department, you have a high tech crimes unit, you have a
- 14 homicide division, you have a robbery division, whatever you
- 15 want to call those different divisions, we think that there
- 16 can be developed, for those needs of the State, those
- 17 specialized areas.
- 18 And that, in fact, the commonality that exists to
- 19 that core function of law enforcement is enhanced by
- 20 programs that are held in common, and those things that are
- 21 held in common for the utilization of resources efficiently
- 22 for that purpose of law enforcement.
- But then when it comes to the specialty, that's
- 24 when you develop your division of homicide, and in this case
- 25 it's the Division of Wildlife Protection, and it's the

1 Division of Protection of Parks, and whatever unique needs

- 2 they might need.
- 3 And then in the Parks case, it's a lot more
- 4 straightforward. In Fish and Game you have biologists that
- 5 are telling someone what evidence they should look for to
- 6 see if a crime's been committed.
- 7 But in the Parks arena, it's more the common type
- 8 of law enforcement thing, like disturbing the peace, or
- 9 someone's got a firearm and they're discharging it in a
- 10 place that they shouldn't.
- 11 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: And I assume you would say
- 12 the same is true of the EPA functions that are being moved?
- 13 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Yes.
- 14 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: Thank you.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Carol.
- 16 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: Yes, I think one of the
- 17 public frustrations with these agencies often comes from the
- 18 inability to resolve conflicting views of solutions, whether
- 19 it's legal mandates, or whether it's interpretative
- 20 mandates, or whatever.
- 21 In your analysis of this did you go beyond
- 22 structure and identify the kinds of things that are in
- 23 conflict in terms of regulations or mandates that might need
- 24 to be changed, or did you consider some sort of a conflict
- 25 resolution process?

1 I looked through the report, everywhere, for an

- 2 Office of Solomon, a wise person that could resolve these
- 3 conflicts, and I didn't see it, so I wonder if you could
- 4 address that?
- 5 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Sure. I think the way that
- 6 we address that issue in the most straightforward way is
- 7 simply the organizational recommendation we've made to merge
- 8 the agency with the constituent departments, let's call
- 9 them, because they're called commissions and boards, and so
- 10 on and so forth.
- 11 Right now it's very difficult for the Secretary of
- 12 Environmental Protection or the Secretary for Resources, for
- 13 that matter, to coordinate activities, and to deploy
- 14 resources, and to try to resolve the differences that might
- 15 exist from the constituent boards and departments.
- 16 The California Environmental Protection Agency, in
- 17 1991, was created for, among its many purposes, the express
- 18 purpose of coordinating cross-media activities. And we
- 19 don't think that the Secretary has the tools to do that.
- 20 So when it comes to coordinating policy, but when
- 21 it also comes to that part of coordination that has to do
- 22 with resolving those conflicts that you mentioned, we think
- 23 that this structure will provide the Secretary with the
- 24 authority to coordinate those activities.
- 25 We also believe that in the area of timber harvest

1 plan approval, and permitting, when it comes to petroleum

- 2 infrastructure and refineries, that we have made some
- 3 recommendations about how to streamline those processes, and
- 4 those involve disparate groups at various levels, and we're
- 5 hoping that there will be a finding that we have, in fact,
- 6 substantiated some kind of a compelling need in those cases,
- 7 and that we can actually carry those over to other areas
- 8 that have a less high profile and compelling case to be made
- 9 for doing something there.
- 10 But again, that would be a mechanism to try to
- 11 resolve those kinds of disagreements. And so both
- 12 structurally and, in some smaller ways, more focused ways,
- 13 we think we've made some recommendations that will,
- 14 hopefully, achieve that.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Bill.
- 16 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Chris,
- 17 generally, I'd be supportive of consolidating boards and
- 18 commissions in State government, and I have been for many
- 19 years. I have some concern about that here with respect to
- 20 the processes that are dealt with in each of these areas
- 21 today, the Environmental EPA, as well as Water.
- 22 You're substantially proposing to eliminate many
- 23 of the commissions that deal with this subject, and thereby
- 24 potentially take some of this discussion out of the public
- 25 arena and really put it into an Executive Branch process

- 1 that doesn't include that.
- 2 That's a pretty far reaching and serious change
- 3 from the way we're doing business today. Talk to us a
- 4 little bit about the rationale that you used to come to that
- 5 conclusion, and I'm presuming that you didn't come to this
- 6 conclusion lightly?
- 7 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: You would be correct,
- 8 Mr. Chair, we did not come to this lightly. There was a lot
- 9 of discussion and even debate about this issue. It is among
- 10 the biggest issues that this Commission will need to grapple
- 11 with, and it is a very legitimate concern.
- 12 What we wanted to do, as the Executive Director
- 13 mentioned, one of the things we were trying to do was to
- 14 enhance accountability. We wanted to also unify efforts. I
- 15 mentioned CalEPA and its mission of cross-media evaluation.
- 16 We wanted to enable a better coordination and
- 17 deployment of resources within the functional area that we
- 18 were talking about.
- 19 And right now, we do not believe that the
- 20 Secretaries can be in charge or held responsible for doing
- 21 those kinds of things now, because of the structure of
- 22 government. There's fragmented authority that's undermining
- 23 accountability.
- 24 Public participation, however, is a vital part of
- 25 the process, so we looked at what exists now, separate and

1 apart from that board hearing that takes place. There are

- 2 public workshops that are used by agencies, almost without
- 3 fail, and they gather stakeholder input on policy, and
- 4 there's also the Administrative Procedures Act that gets
- 5 used, which requires a public comment period, and a response
- 6 by the agency in the final rule-making package.
- 7 We also have recommended, in the structure, that
- 8 there be an expert advisory panel for the Secretary of
- 9 CalEPA, as a venue for public input. And, finally, we
- 10 recognize the authority of the Secretary to conduct ad hoc
- 11 public hearings.
- 12 Now, that's by way of saying, just in a very
- 13 objective way, what did we see that exists now and did we
- 14 think that that was enough so that we could enhance the
- 15 accountability of the Secretaries, and the Governor, for the
- 16 programs, without losing too much opportunity for public
- 17 participation.
- 18 We believe that's the case, but there are some
- 19 very concrete examples. And probably the best one exists
- 20 among the State Water Board and the regional boards. There
- 21 is a great deal of concern expressed by a number of people,
- 22 from a number of different arenas, about the inconsistency
- 23 of the application of State law from region to region. And
- 24 those boards, unlike air quality boards, are directly in the
- 25 chain of command for the State agency, the State Water

- 1 Board.
- 2 There should not be an inconsistency in the
- 3 application of State law. The law must meet local
- 4 conditions, but there shouldn't be the kind of inconsistency
- 5 that people point to time and time again. They're all
- 6 deriving their authority from the Port of Cologne Act, at
- 7 the State level, and from the Federal Clean Water Act, at
- 8 the federal level, principally.
- 9 And so there's an example of where we have a State
- 10 structure that's creating inconsistency, and because they're
- 11 boards, they are viewed as autonomous and independent and,
- 12 in fact, the structure of those boards is autonomous and
- 13 independent because the members are appointed to terms.
- 14 So there's a concrete example of where we think
- 15 this kind of structure will help enhance accountability for
- 16 equitable application and appropriate application of a
- 17 standard.
- 18 CO-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR GUTIERREZ: Did you see the
- 19 problem as primarily the way you've just enunciated it, or
- 20 did you also see the problem of trying to integrate
- 21 programs? Because it strikes me that if it's the first, you
- 22 could have, as an alternative, empowered the agency
- 23 Secretaries to be the final arbiters, you know, in
- 24 situations where there now is insufficient clarity, you also
- 25 could have empowered them to make final decisions in

1 circumstances where a regional board is improperly applying

- 2 State law.
- 3 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: There currently is an
- 4 appeal process that exists from a regional board to the
- 5 State Board. It doesn't go any farther than that under the
- 6 current scheme of government, if you will.
- 7 And in theory what you suggest could serve as an
- 8 alternative exists in State law now. One of the few places
- 9 where you'll find CalEPA, the California Environmental
- 10 Protection Agency, mentioned specifically in statute, is in
- 11 reference to the Environmental Policy Council.
- 12 But the Environmental Policy Council doesn't meet
- in public and it's used on an ad hoc basis, and it's an
- 14 effort, as I understand from the various Secretaries who
- 15 have tried to employ it, a kind of a staff meeting among the
- 16 heads of the various departments.
- 17 In theory, there's the mechanism to try to create
- 18 that final arbiter, but it doesn't have any additional
- 19 authority, other than to say it shall exist.
- 20 We would have to formalize that and I suppose that
- 21 could serve as an alternative, but it's still the sense that
- 22 these boards are autonomous, they operate independently,
- 23 they all have their own administrative -- they're all self-
- 24 contained, and it makes it very difficult.
- 25 Perhaps I glossed over this, but CalEPA, again,

- 1 was created, one of the fundamental reasons it was created
- 2 was to address cross-media evaluation. And shortly after it
- 3 was created we had the situation of MTBE being introduced as
- 4 a gasoline additive.
- Now, MTBE was great in terms of improving air
- 6 quality, it was a fundamental constituent in the recipe of
- 7 gasoline, if you will, it constituted up to 15 percent, by
- 8 volume, of a gallon of gasoline.
- 9 But they discovered that it has an affinity for
- 10 water and it will leak out of those underground storage
- 11 tanks, which we knew existed, because we were approaching
- 12 the end of a federal program to turn out those tanks, and we
- 13 had a very robust loan program to do that. So we knew there
- 14 was a problem with leaking underground storage tanks, yet
- 15 the evaluation of the cross-media impact of this constituent
- 16 in gasoline, which ended up to have an affinity for water
- 17 and at very low concentrations, concentrations that don't
- 18 approach a public health concern, you turn the water into
- 19 something that smells and tastes like turpentine. So you
- 20 had an aesthetic issue as well.
- 21 This ultimately resulted in the ban of MTBE. But
- 22 if CalEPA was created for a kind of a cross-media
- 23 consideration, and it had the kind of authority that it
- 24 should have to meet that purpose, then why did we end up
- 25 with the MTBE situation.

```
1 And it resulted in real things happening, like
```

- 2 Santa Monica's and Lake Tahoe's water being contaminated.
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Okay, I have
- 4 Senator Ducheny, Bonner, and Gould. Have I missed anyone?
- 5 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Thank you. I have three or
- 6 four questions, and the first one actually follows on this
- 7 boards and commissions discussion, because I think that the
- 8 problem of this public input -- I mean, I appreciate what
- 9 you said about the workshop policies, APA, sort of public.
- 10 But the true thing is that the Water Resources
- 11 Board, the Air Resources Board, the Waste Board are
- 12 permitting agencies with quasi-judicial capacities in many
- 13 cases, like the description you just gave with the Water
- 14 Board, and you don't know how you can do that with a single
- 15 person, a Secretary, an agency person.
- 16 I mean, I don't know how you get the public into
- 17 those permitting, regulatory enforcement and quasi-judicial
- 18 proceedings. What do you do with that situation?
- 19 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: The Air Resources Board
- 20 doesn't typically -- I worked for the Air Resources Board
- 21 for a couple of years. When it comes to a violation of the
- 22 regulatory program, they don't typically permit things, the
- 23 Air Board doesn't, at least, but they use Administrative Law
- 24 Judges as their adjudicatory body. So there's a mechanism
- 25 that exists, and there's a recommendation that the

- 1 Administrative Law functions be combined within --
- 2 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: So for Water Resources
- 3 Control Board kinds of issues, state permitting of waste
- 4 sites, you're going to let judges do that?
- 5 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: There's a specific
- 6 recommendation -- no, I'm talking specifically about the
- 7 adjudicatory function that you raised.
- 8 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Okay.
- 9 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: The permitting is not
- 10 unknown in a departmental structure. The Department of
- 11 Toxic Substances Control routinely adopts regulatory
- 12 packages, so you don't have to have a board to do the
- 13 permitting responsibility.
- 14 In fact, at the regional level the responsibility
- 15 for permitting does reside with the board. And if you run
- 16 into a situation where you don't have a quorum, or the board
- 17 is not going to meet for another month, you often have a
- 18 situation where the permit meets all the standards and the
- 19 needs, and would be approved, and could be approved in an
- 20 administerial fashion, but you need to wait around for the
- 21 board to sit and meet, and consider that permit, and they
- 22 ultimately put it on their consent calendar.
- 23 There's just ways to deal with the permitting
- 24 function and the adjudicatory functions, that you mentioned,
- 25 that are not in a board-like structure.

1 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: The examples, a couple of

- 2 examples that have been brought to my attention, and I'm
- 3 trying to figure out the rationale for, the State Historic
- 4 Resources Board, that is required by the federal government
- 5 in order for us to get a million dollars in federal money
- 6 every year, why did we want to eliminate that?
- 7 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Unfortunately, I didn't
- 8 write this particular issue paper. However, it was my
- 9 understanding that there's been consideration of removing
- 10 boards, that particular board, because it doesn't meet.
- 11 The function that it serves --
- 12 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: The function that it serves
- is to get us a million dollars a year from the feds.
- 14 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Right, and the question
- 15 is --
- 16 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: That's an important thing.
- 17 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Right. But if the question
- 18 is, if that's it's sole purpose and they don't meet, I mean,
- 19 why don't we find another way to try to gain access to that
- 20 federal money, as opposed to having a board that really
- 21 doesn't meet and serve any function.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Well, they should meet to
- 23 designate sites, that's why the federal government requires
- 24 them to meet.
- 25 The Colorado River Board, another one that, you

1 know, is fully funded by all of the agencies who participate

- 2 in it, and who think it's important for them to meet
- 3 together periodically, and to interact with the federal
- 4 government, and we have State presence on it, you know, it's
- 5 State money.
- 6 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Again, it was a question of
- 7 a board that meets and has some justification for existing,
- 8 but the role that it plays in issues like, for instance, the
- 9 San Diego Water Transfer.
- 10 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Uh-hum.
- 11 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: I mean, you would have
- 12 assumed that that thing, that issue would have been its
- 13 primary focus. But, from our perspective, they didn't play
- 14 much of a role in that.
- 15 And so the question is, if you have these entities
- 16 that exist and you can find, in your own mind or through
- 17 analyses, that there's a primary function that they should
- 18 be serving, but they're not serving it, it calls into
- 19 question their very existence.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Or maybe that you
- 21 restructure them in a way that makes them have different
- 22 authority, I mean, that would be a different way of looking
- 23 at that.
- 24 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: True, yes.
- 25 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: The same thing kind of with

1 the conservancies. I mean, I know the conservancies have

- 2 been controversial, but a lot of them are doing important
- 3 things that relate to the State. The Coachella one, for
- 4 instance, you know, is the NCCP, is the MSCP, which is a
- 5 fish and game function for that area, and you know, the
- 6 value in that is touchy.
- 7 My final comment is only with respect to the park
- 8 rangers issue, that came up last week in public safety. But
- 9 park rangers, as I've been given to understand it, I mean,
- 10 they are POST certified and certainly need to be because
- 11 they do enforcement, but the truth is most of their job is
- 12 really about protecting the park.
- 13 And two, the law enforcement is almost incidental
- 14 to their work as rangers, protecting resources, doing
- 15 interpretive things, working with camper students, you know,
- 16 whatever. And certainly in the larger parks, huge
- 17 responsibilities. And if you separate them out from that,
- 18 who would do that job?
- 19 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: In our analysis, we didn't
- 20 find that law enforcement function was inconsistent with
- 21 some of the things that you mentioned. It's the
- 22 difference between --
- 23 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Well, why would they
- 24 respond not to the park people, but to somebody else? I
- 25 mean, that's the problem that you've set up. You'd have

1 their chain of command running to people that don't know a

- 2 thing about parks.
- 3 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: In fact, they would be
- 4 responsive to their client, if you will, in the same way
- 5 that if you had a disturbance in a park at the local level,
- 6 the parks and rec. folks would be in communication with the
- 7 police department to say we have a problem here, you need to
- 8 come and help us address it. They might develop a plan that
- 9 law enforcement people would bring their law enforcement
- 10 capabilities and understanding of what works, from a law
- 11 enforcement perspective, to the particular problem that the
- 12 parks people are experiencing, who would in turn provide
- 13 their perspective.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Well, but the problem comes
- 15 up because suddenly somebody's tromping over something
- 16 they're not supposed to and, boom, unless the ranger's on
- 17 the spot, you can't just be calling people and, you know,
- 18 the person will be gone. I mean, I'm not sure it works in
- 19 that context very well and it's -- I mean, I understand that
- 20 they're law enforcement and I think the coordinating
- 21 function on the public safety is important.
- 22 Park rangers ought to have the same communications
- 23 equipment, they ought to have the same kind of resources and
- 24 cross-training, and there ought to be natural disaster
- 25 preparedness things, where the firefighters, and the park

1 rangers, and the CHP are all coordinated, but I think that's

- 2 different than moving their line of authority.
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 4 We're going to have to keep moving because we're running out
- 5 of time. Dale, and then Russ, and then Steve.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BONNER: Yes, just a couple. One
- 7 question is about the land conservancies. We heard some
- 8 questions raised, in an earlier hearing, about the fate of
- 9 certain conservancies as opposed to others. And I noted in
- 10 some of the documentation that there was a finding that some
- 11 of the conservancies served regional as opposed to statewide
- 12 interest, but I didn't see a recommendation, a specific
- 13 recommendation as to how the entire area ought to be
- 14 addressed.
- So I wanted to have a little bit of just
- 16 background as to what the thinking was on that?
- 17 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: A large part of the work
- 18 that we did on the conservancy issue had to do -- was drawn
- 19 from the Legislative Analyst's work on this issue. They
- 20 found a lot of the same things we did, but they made a
- 21 recommendation that went in a different direction.
- 22 But where we fundamentally agreed was on the need
- 23 for a statewide plan. What the Legislative Analyst
- 24 recommended, ultimately, was that these be brought under
- 25 more State control. But we saw a lot of what they do as

1 local and regional, and local parks work is typically the

- 2 responsibility of a local entity.
- 3 And we think that they should be locally
- 4 administered, they have a local perspective, they should
- 5 have the authority to do the things that they do from a
- 6 local perspective, and we should sever that tie with the
- 7 State. In many respects that kind of keeps them under State
- 8 control and puts certain restrictions on them, and hampers
- 9 their ability to do certain things because they're under the
- 10 auspices of the State.
- 11 So what that ultimately means is there is about
- 12 \$250,000, roughly, that comes to each of the five
- 13 conservancies that we think have a regional quality to them
- 14 and should be devolved down to the local level. On an
- ongoing basis, they're receiving \$250,000 from the
- 16 Environmental License Plate Fund.
- 17 If you are going to give them responsibility and
- 18 authority for governing this function at the local level,
- 19 then you need to sever that ongoing commitment of State
- 20 resources, because with State resources comes the
- 21 responsibility for additional oversight.
- 22 What we don't recommend, however, is that they
- 23 lose access to the conservancy funding for their fundamental
- 24 functions, which have to do with land acquisition.
- There's \$455 million that's provided under Prop.

1 40, from 2002, specifically for conservancies, and a number

- 2 of them have line items, including the Baldwin Hills
- 3 Conservancy, and Coachella Mountains, and others.
- We're not saying that the State, and its
- 5 impractical and impossible, in many ways, to eliminate that,
- 6 but we didn't recommend it.
- 7 So anyone who feels an imminent threat for the
- 8 funding that's provided for them to perform their core
- 9 function is mistaken, and we want to make that clear.
- 10 But we do believe, fundamentally, that it's a
- 11 question of the governance structure and that it's better
- 12 governed at the local level, the five conservancies that we
- 13 mentioned.
- 14 The three that we recommend remain under State
- 15 control are the Coastal Conservancy, which includes 1,100
- 16 miles of the State's coast. We think there's a statewide
- 17 interest and impact there.
- 18 The Coachella Mountains Conservancy, which is the
- 19 most mature conservancy among all the local conservancies,
- 20 if you will, in the State, and was created three years after
- 21 the Coastal Conservancy, and compliments the Coastal effort.
- 22 And then the Tahoe Conservancy, which is part of
- 23 an interstate compact.
- We think, in those three cases, you can justify it
- 25 being a State entity.

```
1 COMMISSIONER BONNER: I think that answered the
```

- 2 question. In the interest of time, I'll --
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: That's a
- 4 change from your report.
- 5 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: I'm sorry. I'm sorry, yes,
- 6 did I say the Coachella Mountains? The three we recommend
- 7 remain. The three that we recommend remain as State
- 8 entities are Santa Monica Mountains, the Coastal
- 9 Conservancy, and Tahoe.
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Russ.
- 11 COMMISSIONER GOULD: Just very quickly, following
- 12 up on that point, it seems that this issue about what should
- 13 be local and what should be State is sort of a central theme
- 14 here. And, for example, the fair boards you say ought to be
- 15 really locally administered. You know, you do have some
- 16 division among the conservancies.
- 17 And I wasn't clear how you looked at state parks,
- 18 museums, and heritage, and I wonder if you could clarify
- 19 that point for me?
- 20 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: The Parks Department, from
- 21 our perspective, operates in a unified way right now. The
- 22 difference between -- and the cultural area, in the museum
- 23 area, this is much less so, but they still perform the lead
- 24 function in the State when it comes to cultural and
- 25 historical resources. They have more holdings, more

1 artifacts, that they are responsible for, than other

- 2 entities in the State of California.
- When it comes to the parks, yes, they are
- 4 individual parcels and they are geographically located, but
- 5 they're supposed to be. And I guess some people will debate
- 6 this, but there is and there's supposed to be a statewide
- 7 plan. That is one of the fundamental things that's lacking
- 8 when it comes to conservancies, and one of the things that
- 9 we agree with when it comes to the LAO findings. There
- 10 should be a statewide plan that applies to these, and not
- 11 just the conservancies as a separate entity, and not just
- 12 the parks.
- 13 It should include the work of the Wildlife
- 14 Conservation Board, which includes a habitat acquisition.
- 15 It should include the Parks and Rec. Department, which deals
- 16 with recreation and park holdings, and public access
- 17 issues.
- 18 The conservancies do all of those things, they
- 19 should be a part of the statewide plan.
- 20 And there should be the Coastal Conservancy and
- 21 the Coastal Commission's work on public access that's
- 22 included in this.
- 23 We need to have a statewide plan when it comes to
- 24 land acquisition, it's just uncoordinated right now.
- 25 And the same thing applies in the historical

- 1 resources area.
- 2 But again, the reason for parking it in Parks, if
- 3 that's the question, is because they have the most
- 4 responsibility and have the most mature program when it
- 5 comes to historical and cultural resources.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Steve.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FRATES: Just briefly. First, let me
- 8 say I'm quite impressed with the degree and analysis. As
- 9 usual, Chon, you and your staff have done an excellent job.
- 10 But there are two recurring themes that I see
- 11 here. One is that there's oftentimes an internal problem of
- 12 coordination amongst State agencies. In other words, the
- 13 famous 105 freeway water table fiasco, the kind of thing
- 14 that might be solved by a checkoff list, or something as
- 15 simple as that, or some people just talking to each other in
- 16 some organized, procedural manner, rather than structurally
- 17 changing the government, and that's one part of it.
- 18 And the second thing is that oftentimes for the
- 19 citizens this can get quite confusing because there are
- 20 multiple layers of people involved in the decision making
- 21 process.
- 22 In that latter regard, I notice that you do have
- 23 one proposal, if you will, for the multimedia type of
- 24 instructional or informational thing.
- 25 Has there been any attempt to kind of drive this

1 problem from that side, to say, hey, let's make it clear to

- 2 everybody which people get a shot on a particular project,
- 3 or particular policy, or something like that, so it's
- 4 consistent and understandable? That would reduce
- 5 frustration, I think, both in the development industry and
- 6 in the environmental community, as well.
- 7 I recognize those are two pretty separate
- 8 questions.
- 9 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: Well, actually, there's a
- 10 great deal of synergy between the issues that you raised,
- 11 though, because you're right. One of the things that people
- 12 have said, when it comes to boards and commissions, we're
- 13 concerned about your recommendation that it will no longer
- 14 be a board or commission because they won't be accountable
- 15 to us. But they're confusing accountability with
- 16 accessibility.
- One of the things that we think makes things more
- 18 accountable is not just flattening the organization and
- 19 bringing the responsibilities much closer to the Governor,
- 20 and to the Secretaries, and so on and so forth, but also
- 21 making government more intuitive, it's a part of putting
- 22 people first.
- In the same way, we should make our processes more
- 24 intuitive. What we believe part of what we have
- 25 accomplished is by locating things in functional areas we

1 have made government more intuitive, so it will be easier

- 2 for people to understand what it is they're supposed to do.
- 3 Because there is a confusing array of different
- 4 responsibilities that are in different places, and a whole
- 5 host of different items that could be found on any given
- 6 checklist, for any one of those.
- 7 And yes, there is an internal coordination problem
- 8 and, yes, we are trying to grapple with that by structural
- 9 changes. But, inevitably, we will need to be vigilant about
- 10 that because it will continue.
- 11 I mean, where is the dividing line between the
- 12 need to accommodate resource protection and recognition of
- 13 historical, and cultural, and those kinds of assets, and
- 14 needing to build more affordable housing. I mean, how do we
- 15 make those two things come together?
- 16 We have tried to achieve that. And then I will
- 17 defer to Joan Borucki to speak about the effort at creating
- 18 a coordinated planning effort. We think that this will, in
- 19 many ways, help with that. There's a specific
- 20 recommendation in the Infrastructure chapter.
- 21 But it is a continuing issue, we'll need to be
- 22 vigilant about it. And in some ways we address some of the
- 23 smaller things. We had a paper on interagency work
- 24 agreements.
- There's thousands of hours of senior level

1 management time and lawyer's time spent on just trying to

- 2 get this person, who works for this agency, to work with
- 3 this person for that agency, and then you've got the
- 4 Department of General Services reviewing the contract.
- 5 Aren't we all on the same team? Shouldn't we all
- 6 be working together for a common goal and common purpose?
- 7 But, unfortunately, we have created structures in
- 8 government that inhibit that. We do need to be vigilant to
- 9 that. But I'll let Joan talk about the planning.
- 10 TEAM LEADER BORUCKI: Well, since I already talked
- 11 about the planning, but there are three different
- 12 recommendations within the Infrastructure chapter that deal
- 13 with the issue of how do you get those people to talk to
- 14 each other better, and sooner rather than later. And they
- 15 deal specifically between the Resources and the
- 16 Infrastructure Agencies.
- 17 The example of the 105, they had been talking to
- 18 each other for years on that whole project. It never
- 19 occurred to anybody that the water table might be an issue.
- 20 And so on those kinds of things, what we're trying
- 21 to do is establish a more formal process up front, earlier
- 22 in the process to get that kind of discussion going.
- 23 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Can you just,
- 24 very briefly, tell us your thinking on how you approached
- 25 the Air Resources Board recommendation?

1 TEAM LEADER REYNOLDS: The Air Resources Board

- 2 recommendation is simply that the programs remain intact,
- 3 but that you no longer have a board structure for the Air
- 4 Resources Board. That's it, in a nutshell.
- 5 We think that utilizing the other public access
- 6 mechanisms, that I mentioned earlier, the Administrative
- 7 Procedures Act, the Expert Advisory Panel, that we've
- 8 recommended, the ability to host ad hoc hearings, to have
- 9 public workshops, we think that those mechanisms should be
- 10 utilized to continue to gather public input, but that it be
- 11 an Air Quality Division.
- 12 We think that the world renowned program that
- 13 exists at the Air Resources Board will continue.
- 14 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- We're now going to move to our Panel on Water.
- 16 Okay, as we begin, we thank you all for coming. And we know
- 17 that you're aware that you have five minutes, and then we'll
- 18 have questions and answers.
- 19 We do have a timekeeper up here. I believe you
- 20 will be notified when you have one minute left, and then a
- 21 red card will go up that says you need to wrap up your
- 22 comments.
- 23 All right, we'll start with you and if you could
- 24 all make self-introductions.
- 25 Would you prefer to start?

```
1 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: I think that was the order.
```

- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Okay, either
- 3 way is fine.
- 4 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: My name's Dr. Mark Gold, I'm
- 5 the Executive Director of the environmental group, Heal the
- 6 Bay.
- 7 And in general, the CPR development and review
- 8 process, and the truncated public input approach are a
- 9 concern. At a minimum, CPR discussions related to water
- 10 should be more focused and take place in other regions
- 11 impacted, as well.
- 12 Heal the Bay looks forward to working with
- 13 Secretary Tamminen and his staff, on these issues, in the
- 14 near future, though.
- 15 Although there are some things in the CPR report
- 16 which we do support, i.e., we strongly support making
- 17 government more accessible to the public by upgrading
- 18 information technologies, database management systems, and
- 19 E-report submissions and releases, Heal the Bay does not
- 20 support anything specific to the water quality governance
- 21 structure recommendations about regional and State Water
- 22 Quality Control Boards.
- 23 Specifically, we oppose the proposal to eliminate
- 24 the State and regional boards. This is by far the most
- 25 damaging water quality recommendation made in the CPR.

1 For background, I've appeared before the State and

- 2 regional board over 100 times in the last 16 years, so it's
- 3 something I do know a great deal about.
- 4 Elimination of the boards would severely limit
- 5 public participation, as you've brought up before, in the
- 6 regulatory and policy making process. The boards are the
- 7 entities that are most accountable to the public.
- 8 One only needs to look at our own region, Region
- 9 4, the Los Angeles area, issues such as the enforcement
- 10 against the Army Corp for illegal dumping at Hansen Dam,
- 11 landfill expansion at Sunshine Canyon, and numbers TMDLs and
- 12 county storm water permits to understand the level of public
- 13 agency discharge or involvement at board meetings, and the
- 14 lengths that the regional board went to respond to these
- 15 concerns.
- 16 Elimination of boards makes regulatory
- 17 deliberations secret, rather than before a public audience
- 18 and the media. The check and balance of a public process is
- 19 absolutely critical to reduce the risk of corruption and to
- 20 hold board members accountable for their decisions, an issue
- 21 that comes before the Senate during confirmation hearings
- 22 for reappointments, and every time a controversial decision
- 23 is covered by the media, so there's accountability there.
- In addition, public participation is a fundamental
- 25 principle in environmental regulation, under both State and

1 federal law. And the elimination of boards will mean that

- 2 California will unlikely remain as a national water quality
- 3 protection leader.
- 4 Also, elimination of boards will not save much
- 5 money, given the extremely low per diem allowed for the 81
- 6 regional board member positions, a total of about \$13,500
- 7 per year, per person, nor will it increase the
- 8 administration accountability or regulatory decision making.
- 9 The state boards must be maintained. The state
- 10 boards monthly, public meetings provide invaluable access to
- 11 the general public and groups who do not maintain a lobbying
- 12 presence in Sacramento.
- 13 Also, the State Board's role as an appellate body
- 14 for the regions on enforcement and permitting issues is
- 15 absolutely critical. As was stated earlier, the CPR doesn't
- 16 even provide this critical function.
- 17 All TMDLs come to the State Water Board before
- 18 they are forwarded to the Office of Administrative Law. In
- 19 addition, funding decisions on State revolving fund projects
- 20 and bond measure funded projects come before the Board.
- 21 The most important function, and this is what's
- 22 critical here, is to approve statewide water quality
- 23 policies and to ensure that these policies are applied
- 24 consistently across the State, and this is an area that
- 25 needs improvement.

```
1 The regional boards must also be maintained. I
```

- 2 have listed before you a number of responsibilities there,
- 3 that are very, very critical.
- 4 Other related issues include the following, the
- 5 procedural function of the proposed undersecretary is also
- 6 unclear. Although it seems the State Board staff will
- 7 remain intact, it's unclear if regular State Board meetings,
- 8 hearings, and workshops will continue, and it sounds like
- 9 they won't, or administered in some other fashion than by
- 10 the former State Board.
- 11 Also, it's unclear if the new exempt officers will
- 12 replace the current regional board executive officers, which
- 13 are very experienced, as well as the boards, themselves.
- 14 And for your information and background, there's
- 15 been significant analysis of regional board performance and
- 16 recommendations to improve performance already compiled by
- 17 the Bipartisan Public Advisory Group, under AB 982.
- 18 Convened to help the State with its water
- 19 monitoring and water pollution TMDL programs, the CPR
- 20 recommendation's not in accord with any of the multi-year
- 21 comments or suggestions by both dischargers and the
- 22 environmental groups.
- The last three, I'll try to wrap up, we do not
- 24 support the possibility of regional offices and water
- 25 quality regions, making them economic, rather than watershed

1 specific. That's actually one of the best things right now

- 2 is that you have watershed based regulatory functions, and
- 3 planning, and something that the State, under numerous
- 4 administrations, has been pushing for quite some time.
- 5 Also, we oppose the proposed changes to the basin
- 6 planning process. It completely underestimates how
- 7 difficult it is to do this basin planning, and to assume
- 8 that you can just do this on a six-month period, with people
- 9 who aren't trained specifically in this, and then have them
- 10 go away for two and a half years, really underestimates the
- 11 importance of basin planning and the entire function that it
- 12 provides.
- 13 And then, finally, we oppose deletion of the
- 14 minimum six meetings-per-year requirement for the regional
- 15 boards. Clearly, this is where the public has the
- 16 opportunity to get involved in public policy making and
- 17 regulatory decision making, and eliminating that takes that
- 18 away.
- 19 Thank you for the opportunity to comment, and we
- 20 look forward to sitting down and discussing ways to optimize
- 21 the effectiveness of California's water quality protection
- 22 efforts in the near future.
- 23 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 24 David.
- 25 PANEL MEMBER GUY: Thank you, Chairs, and Members

1 of the Commission. My name is David Guy, I'm the Executive

- 2 Director with the Northern California Water Association. We
- 3 represent water users and local governments throughout the
- 4 Northern California region, including a significant
- 5 agricultural portion of the State, in the northern part of
- 6 the Central Valley, as well as the complex of wildlife
- 7 refuge management areas and other managed wetlands that are
- 8 in the region, as well as, of course, about half of the
- 9 endangered and threatened species in the State reside in
- 10 that area. And our efforts are to improve the viability of
- 11 all of those portions.
- 12 My Board of Directors is made up of the water
- 13 leaders and the local, elected supervisors throughout the
- 14 region, and they want to express their enthusiastic support
- 15 for this exercise, and particularly the Governor's Executive
- 16 Order creating the California Performance Review. We are
- 17 very interested, and they are very interested, of course, in
- 18 the streamlining in saving taxpayer dollars and, of course,
- 19 in improving both accountability and accessibility to
- 20 government. That is in their interest.
- 21 The temptation, and its one that I have, as well,
- 22 is that when you get into an exercise like this, and you
- 23 look at this, you become very protective and you want to
- 24 retain the status quo, and you want to look at the agencies,
- 25 the programs, the personnel, whatever it might be that are

- 1 kind of important and near and dear to you.
- 2 And as what we have done, and my Board has urged
- 3 me to do, is to not try to get caught up in that, but to
- 4 step back and say what is in the best interest of the State
- 5 of California, as we move forward, even it might be against
- 6 some of our short term interests.
- 7 And I think the most effective way to look at the
- 8 water arena, at least in my view, is almost to do what is
- 9 described in the report, and that is the form follows
- 10 function. And in my view, there are six critical areas in
- 11 water that I want to just touch on. But, obviously, with
- 12 the time limitation, it's not easy to spend much time here,
- 13 but I want to highlight a couple of aspects of this.
- 14 The first is the planning function. The planning
- 15 function is absolutely critical. We support the
- 16 recommendations in the report, I'll leave it at that.
- 17 The second is the organization which, of course,
- 18 is what most people are talking about with respect to the
- 19 report. And, again, we really like the idea of the form
- 20 follows function, and we believe that they have laid out an
- 21 organizational report that largely we support.
- 22 There are two pieces I want to highlight. The
- 23 need for the Infrastructure Department, we believe, is
- 24 sound. Also, though, we feel very strongly in keeping the
- 25 separation of the water quality and the water rights

1 function. And there are, undoubtedly, many ways to do that,

- 2 and one of those is proposed in the report. But we believe
- 3 keeping the autonomy and the separation of the water rights
- 4 and the water quality function is very important.
- 5 We also support, of course, the creation of the
- 6 Public Safety and Homeland Security because, of course, with
- 7 respect to water flood protection, it's a major aspect I'll
- 8 talk about in a second.
- 9 The third area is local assistance. Local
- 10 assistance, in my view, has been one of the most effective
- 11 programs that the State of California has had with respect
- 12 to water, and we want that to continue. I believe that a
- 13 lot of effort can continue in that road, and there's a lot
- 14 of efforts that can be made to coordinate those.
- 15 One of the things that we are not real enamored
- 16 with, with the report, is the idea of consolidating all of
- 17 the grant processes within one place. We believe that there
- 18 is some centralization that can occur, but we would hope
- 19 that would occur within each individual department, with
- 20 that particular expertise.
- 21 But there can be a lot of coordination and we
- 22 support the report's goals in doing that.
- 23 The fourth area is the State Water Project. The
- 24 State Water Project recommendations, we believe, are very
- 25 good. The State Water Project, there's always been an

- 1 inherent conflict in the Department of Water Resources
- 2 between the State Water Project, and all of its important
- 3 responsibilities for statewide management, and we believe
- 4 that creating a State Water Project would be in the interest
- 5 of the State of California.
- 6 The fifth area is CALFED. This is an area where I
- 7 know that the recommendations are fine, but I think that we
- 8 would encourage the Governor to issue a much broader vision
- 9 for CALFED, a much more sounder program that we hope will
- 10 emerge over the next couple of years on what is the future
- 11 of CALFED. The coordination there is obviously very
- 12 important among the agencies.
- 13 And then the final areas, the sixth area that I
- 14 just want to touch on is flood protection. Again, the
- 15 public safety is paramount in the State of California, and
- 16 we believe that moving those functions to a Department of
- 17 Public Safety and Homeland Security makes a tremendous
- 18 amount of sense.
- As you can see, we generally support the
- 20 recommendations. There's a tremendous amount of detail
- 21 underlying every single one of these, we all recognize that.
- 22 But to me, the most effective thing that we can do at this
- 23 point, in this process, is to move forward with the ideas
- 24 contained in the report and figure out the most effective
- 25 way to begin to implement them.

1 Again, we enthusiastically support you moving

- 2 forward with this process and most of the recommendations in
- 3 the report. Thank you.
- 4 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Gary.
- 5 PANEL MEMBER ROBINSON: Good morning,
- 6 Commissioners. My name is Gary Robinson, I'm an almond and
- 7 pistachio grower. I reside in Hanford, it's about 30 miles
- 8 south of here, and I farm on the west side of Fresno County.
- 9 I'm here, today, representing California Farm
- 10 Bureau Federation, as a member of the Water Advisory
- 11 Committee.
- 12 The California Farm Bureau Federation supports the
- 13 recommendations of resource 18, that environmental
- 14 protection and compliance be undertaken using a risk-based,
- 15 multimedia approach.
- 16 This approach should be taken similarly with
- 17 permitting, monitoring, reporting, and fee requirements.
- 18 This is particularly true of water quality regulation, which
- 19 serves as a good example of the shortcomings of the
- 20 traditional bureaucratic approach as applied to farming, and
- 21 compared to the benefits of a more results-based approach.
- 22 We are here, in the heart of the Central Valley of
- 23 California, there are approximately seven million acres of
- 24 irrigated farmland in California, spread throughout 50 to 80
- 25 thousand farms.

1 While much of the Central Valley drains to the Bay

- 2 Delta, the Tulare Lake Basin, to our south, does not. Water
- 3 use patterns and practices vary greatly from the north to
- 4 the south end of the valley, while winter rainfall patterns
- 5 mark sharp differences within the valley.
- 6 As an example is, where I farm near Coalinga,
- 7 Coalinga's the largest community near our farming operation,
- 8 annual rainfall is on the order of five to six inches. I
- 9 live in Hanford, 30 miles away, average rainfall in Hanford
- 10 is ten inches. If you move to the foothills of the Sierra
- 11 Nevadas, in this area, average rainfall is 15 to 20 inches.
- 12 So even though you're in a fairly narrow strip of
- 13 the valley topography, rainfall amounts vary significantly.
- 14 An enormous diversity of farming practices exists
- 15 within the Central Valley, which reflects a wide variety of
- 16 approaches to nutrient, and pest management, and irrigation
- 17 management. This, in combination with geography and other
- 18 factors, lead to a wide variety in the degree of risk that
- 19 actual farms pose to the aquatic environment.
- 20 Many farms still flood irrigate, while a growing
- 21 number employ technological systems that produce little or
- 22 no tailwater, thus further affecting the degree of potential
- 23 risk that any given farm poses to downstream water quality.
- 24 Again, as a personal note, our orchards are all
- 25 irrigated by drip or microsprinkler irrigation systems,

- 1 there's absolutely no water that ever leaves our fields.
- 2 Soil types play an important role in retention or
- 3 runoff or irrigation or storm water. Another factor is the
- 4 obligation, in some other areas of the valley, that some
- 5 irrigators have to release tailwater to further irrigation
- 6 use immediately downstream.
- 7 Finally, the enormous variety of crops grown in
- 8 the valley, and the resultant variety of crop protection
- 9 needs, add further to the need to consider which operations
- 10 actually pose real risks and which others are of little or
- 11 no concern.
- 12 The large number of farms in the valley require a
- 13 prioritized approach to protecting water quality. It is
- 14 necessary that an accurate assessment of the risks
- 15 attributable to different types of farming operations be
- 16 done. Without this prioritization, the public and the
- 17 farming community, and even environmental activists have no
- 18 assurances that efforts are being expended to eliminate real
- 19 problems, rather than being wasted on illusionary or
- 20 politicized issues.
- 21 Farmers tend to be problem solvers. We work with
- 22 the environment each day. When we have a problem, I think
- 23 we tend to try to identify the best way to solve that
- 24 problem, we prioritize our assets in a way that helps us
- 25 solve the problem as quickly and as efficiently as possible.

1 I think, in a short word, we would like to see our

- 2 government agencies do the same.
- 3 But with all of these factors affecting degree of
- 4 risk, that I've talked about, the Central Valley Regional
- 5 Board's Irrigated Lands Program has one set of requirements
- 6 that apply to every farm in the valley, regardless of size,
- 7 location, rainfall pattern, soil types, water management and
- 8 use patterns, cropping patterns, nutrient and pest
- 9 management techniques, et cetera. These requirements read
- 10 as though they are designed for operations that pose an
- 11 immediate threat of significant environmental harm, despite
- 12 the fact that most farms pose no such threat.
- 13 Similarly, the administration, or the program
- 14 administration has focused on bureaucratic tasks, like
- 15 enrollments, establishing a fee base, enforcement policies,
- 16 and ineffective outreach activities.
- 17 Technical items, like retaining a contractor to
- 18 prepare an environmental impact report, forming a technical
- 19 advisory committee, development of a core monitoring
- 20 program, and the approval of watershed coalition monitoring
- 21 plans have lagged.
- 22 As a result of this literal one-size-fits-all
- 23 approach and focus on bureaucratic, rather than substantial
- 24 aspects, this program faces significant skepticism from
- 25 farmers throughout the valley.

1 I'll quickly point out that a contrary example

- 2 exists in the Central Coast Regional Board's Agricultural
- 3 Waiver Policy. While not a perfect program, the Central
- 4 Coast Waiver Rules actually encourage self-assessment and
- 5 focus on implementation of management practices that are
- 6 tailored to address actual risk to water bodies, with
- 7 documented impairments.
- 8 CFBF would also note that there are important
- 9 multimedia issues related to non-point source water quality
- 10 protection and reduction of agricultural air quality
- 11 impacts. This entire program would benefit tremendously
- 12 from the risk-based, multimedia approach discussed in the
- 13 CPR recommendation.
- 14 Thank you.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 16 Linda.
- 17 PANEL MEMBER SHEEHAN: Good morning,
- 18 Commissioners. My name is Linda Sheehan and I'm the Pacific
- 19 Region Director for the Ocean Conservancy. We're based in
- 20 D.C., and we have offices here in California, in San
- 21 Francisco, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.
- 22 I welcome the opportunity to testify before you
- 23 today on water quality issues, especially talking about how
- 24 to protect water quality more efficiently, we're all for
- 25 that.

1 However, we also need to make sure that whatever

- 2 recommendations we do move forward with, move us forward and
- 3 strengthen environmental protections and not weaken them.
- 4 Polls show, again and again, that Californians
- 5 value a healthy environment for themselves and for a
- 6 thriving economy. And the CPR report does contain some very
- 7 thoughtful recommendations on how to manage our environment
- 8 more efficiently and effectively.
- 9 Many other recommendations, however, do impede
- 10 progress on environmental goals, increase cost, and reduce
- 11 public access to decision making.
- 12 The most disturbing, that you've heard earlier, is
- 13 the trend in the report to create these mega bureaucracies,
- 14 that take government away from the people and, even more
- 15 problematically, don't solve the problems that are
- 16 articulated in the report.
- 17 The CPR report addresses four thematic areas, and
- 18 I'll run through some examples on each. The first is making
- 19 access better for people in California.
- 20 Second, better organizing our programs in order to
- 21 meet agency mandates.
- Third, making government more accountable.
- 23 And fourth, of course, saving taxpayer dollars.
- 24 First, with respect to access, the Commission, I
- 25 must say, has been underserved by the limited public access,

1 in general, in the development of the report, and being able

- 2 to participate in some of the hearings on environmental
- 3 issues.
- 4 So far the Commission has had a relatively one-
- 5 sided analysis of environmental issues which has, in turn,
- 6 resulted in some of these problematic recommendations. And
- 7 we do look forward to working with you to make sure that all
- 8 of the issues are in front of you, on the table.
- 9 As was raised earlier, many of the specific water
- 10 related proposals, in particular create these giant
- 11 bureaucracies that effectively shut the public out of the
- 12 decision making process.
- 13 This is particularly important with respect to
- 14 water issues because public access and transparency on water
- 15 decisions are vital to keep the peoples' trust, especially
- 16 since water is a trust resource that's supposed to be
- 17 managed in trust for the people of California.
- 18 The report aims to change the open public process
- 19 about these trust resources and make it far less accessible
- 20 to the public.
- 21 And the proposals to eliminate the State and
- 22 Regional Water Boards, and another trust agency, the State
- 23 Lands Commission, are illustrative of this problem.
- 24 With respect to the second CPR theme of achieving
- 25 State mandates and goals, we agree with the LAO report, that

1 the CPR report generally fails to provide a sufficient level

- 2 of analysis and support for its conclusions, particularly
- 3 with respect to the proposed organizations.
- 4 We agree with the LAO's finding that
- 5 reorganizations should only be undertaken when there is a
- 6 clearly defined problem with the existing system and there's
- 7 a convincing reason to believe that the new system will
- 8 address the problem. It's a simple rule.
- 9 The LAO also found that many of the articulated
- 10 problems could, in fact, be solved with simpler solutions,
- 11 such as improved leadership, policy changes, better
- 12 coordination between departments, inter-agency agreements,
- 13 and cross-department training.
- 14 The report provides no indication that these
- 15 important alternatives were examined.
- 16 However, some can be extremely effective. One
- 17 example that comes to mind is the MOU between the Coastal
- 18 Commission and the State Water Board on coastal polluted
- 19 runoff. Those agencies are coordinating and talking much
- 20 more effectively because of that MOU.
- 21 Another example, that's even more significant for
- 22 the Ocean Conservancy, and other groups, is SB 1319, a bill
- 23 by Senators Burton and Alpert, which would create an Ocean
- 24 Management Council that coordinates the ocean management
- 25 efforts of several agencies with key ocean mandates.

1 We look forward to the Governor's signature on

- 2 this important bill.
- 3 Rather than consider important alternatives, like
- 4 these, the report instead creates bureaucracies that take
- 5 government away from the people.
- 6 You heard about the elimination of the State and
- 7 Regional Water Boards, and the State Lands Commission. The
- 8 bifurcation of water quality and water rights decisions,
- 9 from the State Water Board, is another example of the
- 10 problematic dissolution of functions that have been working
- 11 well, closely together.
- 12 CALFED, Salton Sea, Mono Lake, the Klamath River
- 13 are all reasons that we need to keep these functions
- 14 together.
- The idea of putting DHS in with the State and
- 16 Regional Water Boards, the drinking water functions, is
- 17 possibly a good one, similar to integration of water quality
- 18 and water rights, and merits further consideration.
- 19 With respect to accountability, it's very
- 20 important to keep in mind that local decisions and local
- 21 public access is very important with respect to water, and
- 22 sometimes we get some very important local benefit out of
- 23 that with respect to things like trash standards, in Los
- 24 Angeles, and agricultural runoff along the Central Coast.
- 25 I did want to emphasize that some of the specific,

```
1 low-hanging fruit proposals can be good, but do merit
```

- 2 further consideration, such as inter-agency contracting,
- 3 which can actually realize some better efficiencies, if we
- 4 look forward a little bit more closely.
- 5 And we do look forward to working with the
- 6 Commission on fleshing out some of this analysis more
- 7 carefully. Thank you.
- 8 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 9 Questions, Commissioners?
- 10 COMMISSIONER FOX: I'd like to get some
- 11 clarification, please, on the regional water board
- 12 discussion because, obviously, Dr. Gold and Ms. Sheehan
- 13 talked about their necessity, and then I hear from
- 14 Mr. Robinson that the local board doesn't seem to adjust to
- 15 local circumstances.
- 16 So I'll address my question to Mr. Robinson, but
- 17 everyone else can jump in, and ask you why you feel that
- 18 your local board is not responding, why does it have a one-
- 19 size-fits-all, and why doesn't it respond to the needs of
- 20 the local community?
- 21 PANEL MEMBER ROBINSON: Actually, I don't think I
- 22 know the answer to that. We've certainly, the farming
- 23 community and California Farm Bureau Federation, have
- 24 certainly talked to board members, and staff, and have tried
- 25 to point out the large diversity of farming operations in

1 the Central Valley and, I guess I would say, as of yet we

- 2 have not been able to convince them to be more flexible and
- 3 to allow more creativity, and to allow for more variety in
- 4 the kinds of programs that they'll accept.
- 5 PANEL MEMBER SHEEHAN: I think one of the reasons
- 6 that that's the case is fairly simple, the Central Valley
- 7 Water Board is severely understaffed with respect to
- 8 agricultural runoff issues, particularly when compared to
- 9 the Central Coast. The Central Coast has almost the same
- 10 number of staff, and yet a much smaller number of parties,
- 11 about 2,500 farms, versus 25,000.
- 12 So in the Central Coast they've been able to hold
- 13 local workshops, local hearings, have meetings of local
- 14 leaders over a period of a couple of years.
- 15 Whereas that's much more difficult to do in the
- 16 Central Valley, without adequate staffing, and there are a
- 17 number of solutions to that.
- 18 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: And I would just echo what
- 19 Linda is saying and just say, in addition, that's why
- 20 there's basin plans for each reason is that they're supposed
- 21 to take into account exactly what Mr. Robinson was bringing
- 22 up, that the one-size-fits-all approach doesn't always work.
- 23 And it says a lot, perhaps, about what sort of leadership's
- 24 coming from Sacramento on making sure that the basin plans
- 25 are actually being implemented in a way that, A, it's

1 providing consistency where it's absolutely needed, because

- 2 that's been one of the number one issues; and, B, providing
- 3 flexibility, where needed, to figure out different ways to
- 4 make sure that water quality's protected.
- 5 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Dale.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BONNER: This is a question primarily
- 7 for Mr. Gold and Ms. Sheehan, although any of the others are
- 8 free to respond. And it goes to the notion of
- 9 accountability, we heard some discussion about earlier, and
- 10 each of you made some extensive remarks about that. But I'm
- 11 still a little bit curious, there's no question that the
- 12 boards and commissions offer the public a platform, and
- 13 access, and enhanced transparency, people can come and see,
- 14 and hear what's going on, and participate.
- 15 But the notion of accountability, and most people
- 16 when they think accountability, that means if you screw
- 17 something up, you may be replaced or you may be called to
- 18 account and explain things. But most of these boards and
- 19 commissions are staffed with people who are appointed for
- 20 term appointments, I think one of you may have acknowledged,
- 21 you made reference to the Senate confirmation process which
- 22 occurs, typically, in the first year of what could be a
- 23 five-year term.
- So tell me a little bit about what you mean by
- 25 accountability and how a board or commission, that may or

1 may not be responsive to the public needs, can actually be

- 2 held accountable?
- 3 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: I would say a couple of
- 4 different ways. One is I still believe that since these are
- 5 members of the community and, generally, the Governor does
- 6 appoint leaders who are pretty well known in the community,
- 7 they're accountable for their decisions just from the
- 8 standpoint of being there, in front of the public, and the
- 9 fact that the media is covering their decisions.
- 10 That might not be as far as you want to go, but I
- 11 am saying that is definitely a degree of accountability
- 12 that's significant.
- 13 From the standpoint of accountability to the State
- 14 Water Resources Control Board, and the regional board, to
- 15 the Governor's Office, I mean, I think that has a lot to say
- 16 with the appointment process, are you really, truly getting
- 17 the people who are trying to implement the vision of the
- 18 Governor in your appointments, or are you just appointing
- 19 whoever's convenient?
- 20 And from the standpoint of having a role and
- 21 determining who the chairs are of the State Water Board and
- 22 the regional board, I think the Administration can take a
- 23 much greater role in that regard. Obviously, they do at the
- 24 State Water Board level.
- 25 There definitely are some issues that could be

1 addressed on increasing accountability, but not at the

- 2 expense of literally getting rid of the opportunity for
- 3 public involvement and public access. And so those are
- 4 things that are minor tweaks, not throwing out the entire
- 5 system.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: J.J.
- 7 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: I'd like to address this
- 8 question to Mr. Guy, but anyone who would like to comment,
- 9 feel free to.
- 10 You talked about separating water rights and the
- 11 water quality issues. It seems to me that those two are
- 12 linked, you know, directly. Can you expand, a little bit,
- on why you think they ought to be separated?
- 14 PANEL MEMBER GUY: Yes, thank you for the
- 15 question. Yeah, they're absolutely linked, there's no
- 16 question about it. But I think what is important is that
- 17 there is a water rights system in the State of California
- 18 and then there is a water quality function. And in the
- 19 decision making process, for when you make water rights
- 20 decisions, you shouldn't be judging that based on the water
- 21 rights piece of that.
- 22 In fact, that is the way it currently exists, it's
- just now that it's housed within one agency, of course, you
- 24 make the water rights decision and then -- or excuse me, you
- 25 make the water quality decision and then if there's a water

```
1 rights implication, you can then go to that next step.
```

- Melding those two really destroys the purity that
- 3 I believe is necessary to keep those two very separate
- 4 because they are, in fact, very distinct functions. But
- 5 they are related.
- 6 And I think, regardless of a structure that you
- 7 ultimately choose, making sure that you have the process
- 8 work between those two is going to be absolutely key. But
- 9 we believe keeping them pure is necessary.
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Jim.
- 11 I'm sorry, Linda, did you want to comment?
- 12 PANEL MEMBER SHEEHAN: Well, respectfully, I would
- 13 disagree. I think that, you know, perhaps in some cases
- 14 water quality and water rights are not linked, but I think
- 15 in many cases they are. And the Klamath River, for example,
- 16 is a process that's going on right now where flows and
- 17 pollution issues are intricately linked.
- 18 And the Water Board was set up based on a very
- 19 thoughtful analysis, and decided that these things are
- 20 linked and need to continue to be linked. And perhaps
- 21 greater efficiencies can always be achieved, but I would not
- 22 want to do that at the expense of bifurcating those two
- 23 important functions.
- 24 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Jim.
- 25 COMMISSIONER CANALES: Thank you. I think my

1 question is for Dr. Gold and Ms. Sheehan, since the two of

- 2 you spoke, I think -- and I can barely see Ms. Sheehan, but
- 3 I see her there -- since the two of you spoke quite
- 4 articulately about the question of access to the process of
- 5 the development of the report and now, access at this stage
- 6 in the process in terms of public engagement with the
- 7 recommendations, and I think it's a two-part question.
- 8 The first part has to do with having you reflect
- 9 on to what extent you felt you had any access during the
- 10 development of these recommendations, just for our own
- 11 edification, about the extent to which that process was
- 12 inclusive or not?
- 13 And then, second, since you've each expressed
- 14 concerns about the nature of the recommendations and how
- 15 quickly things are moving, and the fact that these
- 16 recommendations do require more careful thought, if you can
- 17 offer a little bit more commentary about how you would go
- 18 about doing that? In other words, rather than simply saying
- 19 it needs more time, if you can help us figure out how we
- 20 would get from here to there without bogging ourselves down
- 21 in a process that would take months and years to get from
- 22 here to there, so two parts?
- 23 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: Well, on the first part, no
- 24 involvement whatsoever, never got a phone call from anybody
- 25 involved in this process about the opinions of our

1 organization on any of these issues. Which is kind of

- 2 strange, considering how involved many of our Board members
- 3 are, as well as my staff in numerous different State policy
- 4 making arenas, and so that was more than a little
- 5 disappointing.
- 6 From the standpoint of where do we go from here, I
- 7 guess it really depends on where you go from the standpoint
- 8 of making that transition between what your recommendations
- 9 are, as the CPR Committee, and how that's going to actually
- 10 transition over to the Administration, itself.
- 11 So one of the recommendations that I alluded to,
- 12 in my testimony, is that we'd be more than willing to sit
- 13 down with Secretary Tamminen and really start going through
- 14 the merits of some of these recommendations.
- 15 Plus, more importantly, coming up with, I think,
- 16 different recommendations that I think would far more
- 17 effectively try to deal with some of the issues that,
- 18 obviously, the CPR was created to address, to begin with.
- 19 We feel that the issues on the water quality side,
- 20 especially in regards to the State and regional boards,
- 21 would be catastrophic. And there are many, many
- 22 recommendations that could be made to greatly enhance the
- 23 existing situation.
- 24 And I think most stakeholders who are before the
- 25 regional board, or the State Board, on a regular basis,

1 would agree, you don't have to throw out the entire system

- 2 to fix it.
- 3 PANEL MEMBER SHEEHAN: I'd like to agree
- 4 that -- I'm sorry, I can't see you. But no, I did try to
- 5 actually sniff around and see if there was a way to become
- 6 involved, talk with my agency friends, and no, we don't know
- 7 anything. Sorry, other people are writing it, we don't even
- 8 know who. So I tried, and I would have liked to have been
- 9 involved in the development.
- 10 In addition, I did send staff to some of the other
- 11 hearings and they did try to speak, but were told, no, go to
- 12 Fresno which, you know, is kind of far for Santa Cruz and
- 13 Santa Barbara. So I think the process could have been
- 14 better.
- 15 But where do we go from here? I would agree that
- 16 there are definitely -- we've been talking amongst
- 17 ourselves, as sort of this process goes forward, as to
- 18 different things that you might be able to do to make things
- 19 more efficient, we all would like more efficiency.
- 20 I know the Water Board, for example, is having a
- 21 meeting next Wednesday, among different stakeholders, to try
- 22 to flesh out some of these issues.
- 23 If we put time frames and constraints around the
- 24 process, there are a lot of ways that we can get some of the
- 25 stakeholders together to identify what the problems are. We

1 know what they are. And to identify alternatives that will

- 2 solve those without throwing the baby out with the bath
- 3 water.
- 4 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: You know, if
- 5 you have additional ideas, I would encourage you to submit
- 6 them in writing, to us, because we'll ensure that they are
- 7 shared around, and that I know that there are many agencies
- 8 that are doing their own work, and we are one aspect.
- 9 PANEL MEMBER SHEEHAN: We'll be doing that.
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 11 Pat.
- 12 COMMISSIONER DANDO: Yes, I hesitate to go back to
- 13 this, because it's been questioned so much, but being a
- 14 local official I'm very interested in the recommendation of
- 15 doing away with the regional boards.
- 16 And Dr. Gold, I wanted to ask you, you mentioned
- 17 three fairly serious debacles that have occurred in your
- 18 area, I'm sure there are many more that you could talk
- 19 about. You also mentioned that you've appeared before the
- 20 regional boards 116 times this last --
- 21 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: No, over a hundred times.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DANDO: Oh, over a hundred times. So
- 23 having said all of that, I'm just curious as to do you think
- 24 it works? And with all of the issues that you've raised, it
- 25 would seem to me like that you may have some recommendations

1 on changes, rather than the number of oppositions that you

- 2 raised to the changes.
- 3 So I wanted to give you the chance, if you have
- 4 ways of improving it, I'd like to hear those. Because
- 5 clearly, what you've said, it doesn't appear to me that it
- 6 works.
- 7 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: Well, it does make me feel a
- 8 little bit sheepish, because the recommendations, of course,
- 9 you know, I don't know how many people know the L.A. region,
- 10 those are actually positive examples of what had occurred,
- 11 showing in those cases that they had multiple hearings,
- 12 multiple workshops and really, and numerous times tried to
- 13 hire facilitators to try to deal with these sorts of issues.
- 14 So it shows that --
- 15 COMMISSIONER DANDO: But shouldn't those things
- 16 happen in a proactive way? I mean, don't we spend --
- 17 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: Well, they happened because
- 18 the public showed up to meetings and that their concerns
- 19 were expressed so loudly, so clearly, so passionately that
- 20 the regional board ended up providing those extra things.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DANDO: I understand that. But I'm
- 22 saying, if the regional board works, why doesn't it work in
- 23 a more proactive manner, especially in areas that are that
- 24 serious and seem like --
- 25 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: Well, let me go to the second

1 part of the question, which was what recommendations could

- 2 be made? And I'm sorry, in five minutes, when you spend
- 3 your whole career on these issues, it's pretty hard to
- 4 distill it.
- 5 And so, as Linda has said, I think the Water
- 6 Quality Committee is coordinating right now, and by the end
- 7 of this comment period we're going to have some consensus
- 8 recommendations on how to enhance some of the inefficiency
- 9 issues. Because there's no doubt, if you were to talk to
- 10 any stakeholder, anyone who appears before the Board on a
- 11 regular basis, they would say the two biggest issues are
- 12 inconsistency from region to region, and also the lack of
- 13 certainty on knowing when a clean-up is completed, or what
- 14 water quality standards need to be met, especially in non-
- 15 point source pollution situations, which is sort of a newer
- 16 focus within the State.
- 17 So it's really certainty and consistency that
- 18 really needs to be tackled, more than anything else.
- 19 Accountability can absolutely occur along the way
- 20 and there's many ways to deal with that, and we'll be glad
- 21 to make recommendations by the end of the comment period, on
- 22 that.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DANDO: I look forward to seeing your
- 24 recommendations.
- 25 PANEL MEMBER GOLD: You got it.

```
1 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Denise.
```

- 2 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Well, just one comment,
- 3 then, from Ms. Sheehan's written testimony on this issue,
- 4 that speaks to Ms. Dando's point, is this question of the
- 5 boards, and particularly the State Water Resources Control
- 6 Board being a point of appellate process which potentially
- 7 heads off litigation between all of it, for all the problems
- 8 with consistency.
- 9 I'm fascinated by the discussion between how do we
- 10 get consistency and still have regional boards that address
- 11 Mr. Robinson's flexibility issues, because I think that is
- 12 an interesting dynamic, and it argues more to me for the
- 13 local boards.
- 14 I was starting to think maybe, if you have a State
- 15 Board, that maybe you didn't need all of the public members
- 16 at the regional level. But actually, Mr. Robinson's
- 17 argument argues, I think, more for that in terms of the
- 18 watershed planning and some of those other things.
- 19 But I was fascinated, and maybe you can just
- 20 mention it, because you didn't get a chance in your
- 21 testimony, the comments with respect to the court cases, and
- 22 lack thereof, versus the federal system which gets a lot of
- 23 them.
- 24 PANEL MEMBER SHEEHAN: Yeah, thanks. I timed my
- 25 remarks and the five minutes seemed to go slowly, but I

1 apologize not getting to that. But it is an important

- 2 point, thank you for raising it.
- 3 The State Water Board, in its 34-year history, has
- 4 made at least 100,000 adjudicative decisions, and of those
- 5 only 40 have gone to the appellate courts.
- It's because of the winnowing process, where you
- 7 start at the local level, feel that you're heard, move up to
- 8 the State Board, if you have to, with some sort of a
- 9 petition that will potentially go to superior court, et
- 10 cetera. You really winnow out a lot of cases.
- 11 And in some cases, you know, and cases that I've
- 12 been involved in, you know, I haven't gotten everything I
- 13 wanted, I've been disappointed. But I thought, well, I felt
- 14 heard, I felt like they made a decision and this isn't worth
- 15 going to court over, I really think that they're trying.
- 16 And so that system works to save a lot of money on
- 17 litigation, and the written testimony goes into some of
- 18 that.
- I work at the federal level, as well, we're a
- 20 federal group, and I see how EPA works all the time. And
- 21 because there isn't that public buy-in or the transparency
- 22 process, you just get far, far more litigation, which is
- 23 very expensive, and was not addressed in terms of the costs,
- 24 in the report.
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you. We

Τ	do look forward to any additional thoughts that you have
2	and getting them to us, and thank you very much.
3	We're going to be adjourned for lunch, for 45
4	minutes.
5	(Thereupon, the luncheon recess was
6	held.)
7	00
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

- 1 AFTERNOON SESSION
- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right,
- 3 ladies and gentlemen, we're going to get started with the
- 4 afternoon session. If I could ask you to cease and desist,
- 5 or if you must continue, to take it out in the lobby,
- 6 please.
- 7 We're going to continue with the Panel on
- 8 Regulations and Environmental Protection. As usual, we will
- 9 let the Panelists introduce themselves, say a little bit
- 10 about the organization, or who they're with.
- 11 I think we'll start with Senator Florez and then
- 12 we can just proceed right down the table. So Senator,
- 13 you're on.
- 14 PANEL MEMBER FLOREZ: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 15 And let me say, I'm with the organization that is extremely
- 16 interested in this report, and particularly the
- 17 recommendations that are inside.
- I can tell you that we are anxious, and I can
- 19 speak for probably Senator Ducheny, and others, that as we
- 20 get back to session and, hopefully, even before that, to
- 21 pour through these recommendations from a policy
- 22 perspective, as a well as budgetary perspective, to see what
- 23 really pans out not only from a policy perspective, but what
- 24 we can pay for, as well.
- 25 So first, let me say thank you for coming to

1 Fresno, we very much appreciate the Performance Review

- 2 Committee traveling the State and listening to average
- 3 citizens, and a few legislators talk about what's important
- 4 in terms of the recommendations that you've put forth.
- 5 I'd like to, rather than go piece by piece of what
- 6 I like and don't like about the recommendations, say that my
- 7 overall concern, at least for today's issue, is that I do
- 8 not believe at this point in time the CPR has provided
- 9 sufficient evidence that the State needs to eliminate the
- 10 California Air Resources Board.
- 11 As you know, the Air Resources Board has been a
- 12 bipartisan air regulatory agency, with a very strong
- 13 commitment to public health and science that has never
- 14 wavered.
- 15 Most importantly, from a legislative perspective,
- 16 I can tell you that the Air Resources Board has been
- 17 fundamentally pushing us, as policy makers, to continue on
- 18 the issues of vehicles and air pollution from those
- 19 vehicles, promoting hybrid vehicles, controlling air
- 20 polluted emissions from vehicles and gross polluters.
- 21 And CARB's analysis and regulations were
- 22 instrumental, we believe, in driving a 90 percent
- 23 improvement rate in conventional vehicles in the United
- 24 States. So CARB is not only leading California, but also
- 25 leading the nation in terms of pushing us towards better

- 1 standards.
- 2 We believe that CARB has greatly improved air
- 3 quality in the most polluted city in America, and that is
- 4 Los Angeles. It would be this Central Valley, if you took
- 5 the eight-hour standard, but today we'll take the shorter
- 6 standard.
- 7 L.A. exceeded, as you know, the U.S. standards for
- 8 ozone pollution only 41 days in 1999, and that is down about
- 9 80 percent from the late 1970s, where the region saw an
- 10 excessive smog of about 200 days per year.
- 11 As you probably know, CARB's next battle is within
- 12 the bills that were signed in terms of the Central Valley,
- 13 the SB 700 series, in terms of trying to deal with the most
- 14 polluted basins in the country, and you're sitting in one
- 15 now, that is the Fresno, South San Joaquin Valley.
- 16 Let me also say that the elimination of CARB would
- 17 not accomplish any significant objective, other than saving
- 18 a few dollars, but there is an unsubstantial amount of money
- 19 that we probably would lose. Just for example, we spend
- 20 about \$3.5 billion associated with hospitalizations, and
- 21 treatment of major and minor illnesses. A good portion of
- 22 that is asthma related. And we lost about 2.8 million work
- 23 days last year, in terms of illnesses related to air
- 24 pollution exposure in California.
- 25 The technical and severe nature of the subject

1 matter requires an expert board, and that continued presence

- 2 will help us in the further battle against air pollution.
- 3 Another alternative, from my perspective, is
- 4 simply not acceptable.
- 5 One other key point I'd like to make in closing is
- 6 simply that the recommendations seem to state that we are
- 7 looking for more efficiency and more customer-oriented,
- 8 project-driven recommendations. And although that's a very
- 9 laudable goal for the DMV, the Franchise Tax Board, the
- 10 Department of Corrections, et cetera, on air quality it is a
- 11 very dangerous idea, because the issue of environmental
- 12 agencies looking at efficiencies sometimes translates into
- 13 cutting funding, reducing the public's role in environmental
- 14 protection, and many times the customer-oriented reforms are
- 15 simply made to weaken regulation for parties who want to
- 16 pollute a little longer and a little more.
- 17 And I would hope that, as you review this, that
- 18 you would look at what we mean by that particular term,
- 19 customer-oriented, when it comes to environmental
- 20 protection.
- I can tell you that the customer isn't -- is not
- 22 the industries that create pollution. The report seems to
- 23 say that.
- 24 The customers, from my view, are the lungs of
- 25 small children, of kids, and seniors in Fresno, who have the

1 highest incidence of asthma in the State, and the health of

- 2 the elderly, who suffer from lung disease, from air
- 3 pollution. Those are the customers, from my vantage point.
- 4 I hope this Board continues to look at the issues
- 5 of efficiencies, but eliminating CARB, the California Air
- 6 Resources Board, is not the way to do it.
- 7 Thank you very much.
- 8 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thanks. Eric.
- 9 PANEL MEMBER HERBERT: Thank you. Eric Herbert,
- 10 Vice President and Chief Operating Officer for Burrtec Waste
- 11 Industries.
- 12 I appreciate the opportunity to participate in
- 13 this important process and believe that its success will
- 14 require a dialogue of citizens, business and government.
- 15 I'm here representing my company, Burrtec Waste
- 16 Industries, as well as the California Refuse Removal
- 17 Council.
- I'm enthusiastic about the CPR effort and I
- 19 support the CPR goals of building a new framework for State
- 20 government that will be more accessible, accountable,
- 21 efficient, and effective.
- 22 My own personal background, and that of Burrtec is
- 23 that Burrtec is a privately held, solid waste recycling
- 24 company, providing collection, processing, transfer and
- 25 landfill services to over a million people in the State of

1 California, through 26 communities, employing over a

- 2 thousand Californians.
- 3 I'm also a member of the California Refuge Removal
- 4 Council and it's State Executive Committee. CRRC's
- 5 membership includes the majority of solid waste and
- 6 recycling companies in the State.
- 7 Burrtec and CRRC members collect, haul, process,
- 8 recycle, and dispose of waste. We are the companies that
- 9 show up each day and make these complicated regulations work
- 10 in an extremely competitive industry. We're also a highly
- 11 regulated industry. Besides the departments of city and
- 12 county governments, we also have the California Integrated
- 13 Waste Management Board, the Air Resources Board, and their
- 14 local districts, the Water Quality Control Boards, CTSC,
- 15 Department of Conservation, and others, all overseeing parts
- 16 of our businesses.
- We have invested billions of dollars in
- 18 infrastructure in achieving the State's waste diversion
- 19 goals under AB 939, while delivering a valuable, relatively
- 20 low cost service to California. We are truly proud of our
- 21 accomplishments.
- 22 When we look at the recommendations of the
- 23 Resource Conservation and Environmental Protection section
- 24 of the CPR report, there are 13 that touch on our industry.
- 25 I am in support of recommendations 1, 7, 10, 15, 18, 19, 22,

1 25, 26, and 27. While I may have some comments on many of

- 2 these recommendations, I will limit my testimony, today, to
- 3 four of the more important recommendations.
- 4 The first is the consolidation of the Waste Board
- 5 into a new Department of Environmental Protection. This
- 6 recommendation should provide for better regulatory
- 7 oversight and enhanced communications and coordination,
- 8 which I do support.
- 9 I do have concerns, however, over the
- 10 implementation. In order for this Department to be
- 11 effective, it is essential to maintain a structure that
- 12 provides a forum for public input and participation.
- 13 The new Department must be accountable, but should
- 14 also be participatory and not insular.
- 15 In addition, the Department should be efficient
- 16 and effective, with a focus on results. I believe this can
- 17 be accomplished.
- 18 From that standpoint, we recommend that the Expert
- 19 Advisory Panel, that's mentioned in the report, reports
- 20 directly to the Department Secretary and provides broad
- 21 policy direction to the Department, and should include a
- 22 diverse group of policy, scientific, industry, and
- 23 environmental experts.
- 24 We also believe there should be an environmental
- 25 hearing panel established that would involve experts for the

1 different divisions in any department, for instance, Water

- 2 Quality, Recycling, Waste Management, et cetera.
- 3 Specifically, I recommend that a Panel be
- 4 established for each division and that the undersecretary be
- 5 the chair. The purpose of these panels would be to act as
- 6 an appellate body for enforcement actions, as well as to
- 7 provide a forum during the development of regulations.
- 8 Further, I would recommend that the Governor
- 9 appoint members of the public, with relevant expertise, to
- 10 participate on the panels. In this way, the goal of
- 11 accountability is achieved, but a viable public
- 12 participation process is maintained.
- 13 Recommendation number 3 in the report, which is to
- 14 consolidate waste management programs, I support this
- 15 recommendation because the programs should be aligned by
- 16 function. Similar and related activities should be brought
- 17 together to identify duplication of roles. There is a great
- 18 amount of overlap and redundancy between programs and we
- 19 should eliminate those which are costly and confusing.
- 20 Recommendation number 23, the elimination of the
- 21 Integrated Waste Management Board concurrence and solid
- 22 waste facility permits.
- I also support this recommendation because the
- 24 current process is duplicative between the local and State
- 25 levels.

```
1 The State could better use its resources by
```

- 2 improving its oversight and training functions with the
- 3 local enforcement agencies. Decisions affecting local
- 4 communities should be made locally.
- 5 Recommendation number 32, broaden the use of
- 6 environmental fee collections to address unmet needs. I'm
- 7 very concerned about this recommendation in that fees
- 8 collected for recycling and solid waste management could be
- 9 broadened into unrelated areas.
- 10 I agree that some fees are collected for programs
- 11 that are not spent wisely and some programs lack a funding
- 12 source. Those should be correct.
- 13 Our businesses already pay significant fees. The
- 14 State should not increase fees to cover unrelated
- 15 regulations or eliminate the nexus between fees and
- 16 programs.
- 17 In conclusion, I'd like to say that I appreciate
- 18 being able to participate in this process. As others have
- 19 said before me, this is a very ambitious undertaking and we,
- 20 in the industry, are encouraged that you're moving in the
- 21 right direction.
- 22 I look forward to continuing working with the CPR
- 23 Commission and the CPR staff. I'll be happy to answer any
- 24 questions. Thank you.
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thanks, Eric.

- Jim.
- 2 PANEL MEMBER MC KELVEY: Mr. Chairman,
- 3 Commissioners, I'm Jim McKelvey, a land use attorney in
- 4 Fresno, speaking today on behalf of the California Building
- 5 Industry Association, the homebuilders in this State.
- In my former life I was the City Attorney in
- 7 Fresno, so I've worked both sides of the street.
- 8 The homebuilding industry strongly supports the
- 9 CPR report, the direction you're taking, and appreciates the
- 10 effort you're all committed to, to streamline government.
- 11 At that point I'm going to depart, if I may, from
- 12 my prepared text. It's before you and, if you're
- interested, you can read it at your leisure.
- 14 The industry supports where you're going, the
- 15 industry supports streamlined government, but we would ask
- 16 you to go a step further. We have a few minor concerns, and
- 17 they're detailed in the report. We want to be sure, for
- 18 instance, as you consolidate government that you preserve
- 19 due process, the right to a hearing, an appellate body, the
- 20 usual legal stuff, but that's all in the written papers.
- 21 I want to, today, share a few stories with you.
- 22 The cost of housing in the Central Valley has risen over 70
- 23 percent in the last two years, that's a very real concern to
- 24 us, as an industry, to us as a consumer, as residents in
- 25 this community.

```
What caused that increase?
```

- 2 We would ask you, when you do streamline
- 3 government, and create focused agencies, that you would go a
- 4 step further and ask those agencies to look at consolidate,
- 5 and focus the laws that they regulate and implement. That's
- 6 where we find a lot of the problems that are driving up the
- 7 cost of housing in this State.
- 8 A few examples. Fort Ord was commissioned ten
- 9 years ago and turned over to local government for
- 10 development, given to the neighboring cities and
- 11 jurisdictions. I put together a group of home builders from
- 12 Fresno, who were awarded the right to develop that portion
- 13 of Fort Ord that was conveyed to the City of Marina. Ten
- 14 years we were awarded that right and we spent ten years
- 15 trying to develop that property. Not with anything that
- 16 would offend anyone, we proposed a ten-acre site for a hotel
- 17 and some timeshares, and 250 acres of golf course. We gave
- 18 250 acres set aside for open space, habitat preservation,
- 19 all on Monterey Bay. So we felt the project was very
- 20 environmentally sensitive, it preserved hundreds and
- 21 hundreds of acres of open space in perpetuity, and only a
- 22 small human intrusion into that pristine area.
- 23 The project hasn't started yet. It was subject to
- 24 regulation by 17 different governmental agencies, two-thirds
- 25 of which were State, the rest were federal. We began a

1 series of years of meetings resulting, finally, in approval

- 2 by the State Department of Toxic Substances Control for the
- 3 release of the property for development under the Wilson
- 4 Administration.
- 5 Environmentalists filed a lawsuit. The lawsuit
- 6 was resolved, additional detection work was done to make
- 7 sure the property was clean. It was then returned to the
- 8 DTSC director under the new administration, who denied the
- 9 more -- even though that department had already approved the
- 10 clearance of the property, the initial environmental
- 11 clearance, the new Gray Davis director refused to clear it
- 12 even under the more severe environmental testing and
- 13 clearance which had been done since, all at a cost of over
- 14 \$5 million in taxpayer dollars.
- 15 Then followed encounters with water agencies, and
- 16 air quality agencies, et cetera, et cetera. We finally
- 17 walked away from the project, it sits there vacant today,
- 18 and the city has lost over a million dollars a year in room
- 19 tax revenue. A very environmentally depressed city because
- 20 its biggest economic generator disappeared when the army
- 21 went away. Nothing has been done with the property, yet.
- 22 Similar experience, four lawsuits were filed in
- 23 this State to stop housing, in which I was involved. In
- 24 each instance, in North Hollywood, in Long Beach, in Marin
- 25 County, in each case the courts upheld the action, approving

1 the projects, no improvement of the environment resulted and

- 2 the suits were dismissed, but the projects were delayed one
- 3 and a half, two and a half, and four and a half years,
- 4 respectively, because of environmental challenges.
- 5 I represented a company that expanded a beef
- 6 packing plant here, processes a thousand carcasses, a
- 7 thousand beef per day. That company discharged its waste
- 8 stream, it has to, under high pressure, clean the cutting
- 9 floor every hour, on the hour, day and night, to keep it
- 10 clean for environmental purposes.
- 11 The discharge went to the neighbors for 60 years
- 12 and was used to grow grapes, and the neighbors loved free
- 13 water, high in organic content.
- 14 The State Department of Ag. stopped us, then it
- 15 became the Water Quality Control said we had to hold that on
- 16 site, that we couldn't let it percolate, because we might
- 17 impact the water table, so we had to put a concrete liner
- 18 under the ponds. Air Quality said stop that because it will
- 19 evaporate and pollute the air, so we had to cover the ponds
- 20 that were concrete lined. So now, we had no place to put it
- 21 but the sewer. The State stopped us, said we were
- 22 unbalancing the organic process in the sewer plant. So now
- 23 we think we've found somebody who can turn that waste into
- 24 methanol.
- 25 The point is, 18 years that process has been

1 stopped because of all these overlying regulations and laws.

- 2 We would ask you, please, to not only focus government, but
- 3 to focus the laws that that government implement. Thank
- 4 you.
- 5 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you.
- Ann.
- 7 PANEL MEMBER NOTTHOFF: Good afternoon. My name's
- 8 Ann Notthoff, I'm the California Advocacy Director for the
- 9 Natural Resources Defense Council. We represent over a
- 10 million members and activists nationwide, 300,000 of whom
- 11 are here, in California.
- 12 I would just say that if one of your goals was to
- 13 solicit a broad range of views today, you've already
- 14 achieved that.
- 15 I want to suggest that this Panel, when it comes
- 16 to evaluating any recommendations that CPR has proposed,
- 17 evaluate those based on one simple question, do they improve
- 18 the State's ability to protect our public health and
- 19 environment?
- Now, in our review, we believe that many of them
- 21 do not and we urge you to shelve those recommendations. But
- 22 we do believe that there are others that merit
- 23 consideration, and I believe that my colleague, at the
- 24 Sierra Club, will identify some of those that we think we'd
- 25 like to move forward with.

```
But I would urge you to listen to Senator
```

- 2 Poochigian's introduction, in that he said that these aren't
- 3 a package deal, let's look at these on a case-by-case basis,
- 4 and see which ones merit going forward with and which ones
- 5 should stop here.
- I want to echo concerns that the public really
- 7 does need more time to digest and evaluate the voluminous
- 8 recommendations here.
- 9 From as far as statewide organizations go, I was
- 10 observing that, you know, these recommendations came out the
- 11 last month of the legislative session, and many State
- 12 environmental groups, that focus at the statewide level, are
- 13 only being able to turn their attention to those now that
- 14 that busy time has passed.
- 15 NRDC will provide written comments by the
- 16 September 30th deadline, but we urge you to extend the
- 17 written deadline for the many community and grass roots
- 18 groups that are now struggling to digest this and respond to
- 19 it.
- 20 I think that the first principle should also be do
- 21 no harm, and we believe that these recommendations should
- 22 improve California's ability to protect the environment.
- 23 Recently, the Public Policy Institute found that
- 24 Californians trust State government, more than they trust
- 25 the federal government, to protect their land, air, and

1 water. Why do they support Californians -- or trust the

- 2 California government? Well, many of the California
- 3 processes are closer to the people and they've had more
- 4 direct experience.
- 5 Also, the independent structure of the boards and
- 6 commissions that we're talking about here, today, have
- 7 provided a more balanced approach to protecting our land,
- 8 air, and water. These boards and commissions, because of
- 9 their independence, the fact that they have staggered terms,
- 10 they have balanced appointing structures, so that these
- 11 boards have been able to provide a level of stability in our
- 12 environmental management that is in stark contrast to the
- 13 federal level.
- 14 The stability and expertise that carries on from
- 15 one Administration to another has allowed California to
- 16 develop the world class, cutting edge environmental programs
- 17 that we have.
- 18 So I don't think that we should confuse -- I do
- 19 not believe that we're confusing accountability with
- 20 accessibility, we're focusing on stability and consistency,
- 21 and the fact that these boards and commissions have been
- 22 able to be buffeted, somewhat, from partisan politics and
- 23 from one governor to the next. So accountability is
- 24 important, but so is stability and consistency.
- 25 As far as the public input is concerned, we think

1 that the sheer volume of this undertaking does argue for

- 2 organization and we appreciate the Commission's efforts to
- 3 get around the State and listen to folks.
- 4 But as you know, this is a huge, very multifaceted
- 5 State, and we urge you to allow more input.
- I want to just give an example that, you know,
- 7 there's one example of a community concern is the folks in
- 8 Los Angeles, who worked for years to establish the Baldwin
- 9 Hills Conservancy, and they were very disturbed to see the
- 10 recommendations to devolve that Conservancy. Yet, when they
- 11 went to Los Angeles to express their concern, they were told
- 12 they had to drive to Fresno. So just in terms of --
- 13 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: No, that's not
- 14 true.
- 15 PANEL MEMBER NOTTHOFF: Okay. So I do think that
- 16 in terms of the conservancies that, you know, there needs to
- 17 be greater thought as to why is Tahoe and the Santa Monica
- 18 Mountains of statewide concern, when the San Joaquin River
- 19 and Baldwin Hills are not.
- 20 So I do want to urge you to make sure that we
- 21 involve everyone, because without that kind of buy-in and
- 22 consultation, I think that will set back meaningful reform,
- 23 rather than advance it.
- I wanted to point out that we can't talk about all
- 25 these boards as the same, some of them are structured very

- 1 differently, or at-pleasure appointments.
- 2 And then the last thing I wanted to mention is
- 3 that environmental programs are already some of the leanest
- 4 in State government. They often are the first to be cut and
- 5 the last to be funded. Many of them are fee based, and so
- 6 they represent a very small percentage of the overall
- 7 General Fund allocation in the State budget, much less than
- 8 two percent.
- 9 So we would urge you to look at these carefully,
- 10 don't make false economies, and we don't need to fix what
- 11 ain't broken. Thank you.
- 12 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Karen.
- 13 PANEL MEMBER ROSS: Thank you for this opportunity
- 14 to present comments. My name is Karen Ross and I'm
- 15 President of the California Association of Winegrape
- 16 Growers.
- Winegrapes are grown by 4,800 farmers in 47 of
- 18 California's 58 counties. We were established 30 years ago
- 19 to be an advocate for those growers on State, national, and
- 20 international issues.
- 21 We fullheartedly support and commend the Governor
- 22 for his vision and his leadership to invite Californians to
- 23 assess how government should do business in the 21st
- 24 century, and how government interfaces with the citizens of
- 25 this State.

1 An overarching policy question that we would like

- 2 to put before your Commission, today, is the need for the
- 3 Department of Food and Agriculture, CDFA, to be involved in
- 4 all policy matters and development of regulations as they
- 5 affect farming and ranching.
- 6 Past Secretaries and CDFA staff have been
- 7 important voices over the years in discussions ranging from
- 8 pesticide regulation to non-point source controls. The
- 9 CALFED process updates on the State Water Plan, and
- 10 deliberations regarding State land use planning policy and
- 11 CEQA quidelines.
- 12 The CPR document clearly recognizes the
- 13 effectiveness of CDFA, as was cited earlier this morning,
- 14 with the opening comments.
- 15 We respectfully urge that the Department's role on
- 16 behalf of agriculture, its natural resources, its economic
- 17 contributions, and the people in the communities that
- 18 agriculture serves continues to be woven into the very
- 19 fabric of a reorganized State government, and we applaud the
- 20 recommendation that CDFA continue to be a cabinet level
- 21 agency.
- 22 As a member of the State Board of Food and
- 23 Agriculture, I will be submitting a resolution that was
- 24 passed at our meeting, yesterday, that spells out some very
- 25 specific ways that we believe the Department can contribute

1 to the future of a very healthy California and an effective

- 2 State government.
- With regard to government organization, our
- 4 association definitely supports the concept of the
- 5 Department of Environmental Protection, as proposed as a
- 6 successor to CalEPA, but we do have several concerns which
- 7 will echo some that you've already heard today.
- 8 We do not support the elimination of the 11-member
- 9 Air Resources Board. That Board allows the public to
- 10 provide input and have direct access into the decision
- 11 makers, who are political appointees.
- 12 An Ad Hoc Committee, created at the pleasure of
- 13 the Secretary of EPA is not adequate and it would put too
- 14 much authority into the administrative level of this new
- 15 agency.
- 16 We do not support the elimination of the State
- 17 Water Resources Control Board, although we do not yet have a
- 18 final decision on the proposed elimination of the regional
- 19 boards.
- Our members, who farm in multiple regions in this
- 21 State, have had mixed experiences with the regional
- 22 structure. Despite previous attempts, in the Wilson
- 23 Administration, to achieve consistency between the regions,
- 24 our growers often find conflicting, confusing, time
- 25 consuming and expensive differences.

1 We often have had to seek clarification from the

- 2 State Board, and its jurisdiction, as constituted now, with
- 3 water rights and water quality, gives it the span of
- 4 jurisdiction to fashion solutions that take both into
- 5 account.
- 6 Given the need of farmers and ranchers to
- 7 integrate both requirements into their practices, we believe
- 8 that an integrated span of jurisdiction is preferable.
- 9 With regard to several of the specific resource
- 10 recommendations, we support number one, but limiting the
- 11 creation of an Office of Regulatory and Compliance
- 12 Assistance to simply responding to public inquiries about
- 13 those environmental regulations is not adequate, and I think
- 14 only achieves a part of the mission of what this process is
- 15 for.
- 16 I think it was earlier today that Commissioner
- 17 Whiteside asked "can't we have an office of Solomon?" And
- 18 this office could be that if, in fact, it's given the
- 19 authority and has the resources available to help resolve
- 20 some of the differences and conflicts that we often find in
- 21 our regulatory process.
- 22 If it has that authority to consolidate or
- 23 streamline programs into a single process it can, in fact,
- 24 help achieve the goal of business expansion and
- 25 environmental protection.

1 The risk-based, multimedia inspection protocol

- 2 proposed, in resource recommendation number 18, is exactly
- 3 the kind of work that could be accomplished by this Office
- 4 and we support this recommendation.
- 5 At its heart, it is a coordinated approach to
- 6 environmental compliance, based upon relative risk. It is
- 7 important to understand what the impact is on small business
- 8 and farms for inspection reporting and with the related
- 9 fees. And especially for our farmers, because of
- 10 agricultural economics that do not have the ability to pass
- 11 on the costs of environmental compliance costs to their
- 12 customers.
- 13 Given the limitation on State resources and the
- 14 need to avoid a rush to impose new fees on the private
- 15 sector, that do not necessarily result in cost effective
- 16 environmental benefits, we support the proposed coordinated
- 17 enforcement, based on those that pose the greatest risk.
- I have other comments that I would like to submit
- 19 as part of the coalition of 32 agricultural organizations.
- 20 They are our preliminary recommendations on the Resource
- 21 Chapter, and we will be submitting comprehensive comments
- 22 for the entire CPR document.
- 23 We want to thank you for your time and for your
- 24 commitment to this process, and we look forward to working
- 25 with you and all the other stakeholders involved. Thank

```
1 you.
```

- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you.
- Joe.
- 4 PANEL MEMBER SPARANO: Good afternoon. My name is
- 5 Joe Sparano, I'm President of the Western States Petroleum
- 6 Association, or WSPA. WSPA represents companies that
- 7 conduct petroleum and petroleum products operations in
- 8 California and five other western states.
- 9 Today, I'd like to focus on two of many
- 10 Performance Review recommendations that we support. I also
- 11 will suggest several more for you to consider.
- 12 WSPA feels that implementing these recommendations
- 13 will help the State address one of our most pressing needs,
- 14 and that is increasing energy supplies.
- 15 First, we support the Commission's recommendation
- 16 to streamline the State's permit process and to reduce
- 17 petroleum infrastructure bottlenecks. California gasoline
- 18 demand has grown at about two to four times the rate of in-
- 19 State production additions. We need to find ways to add
- 20 more in-State production to meet growing demand.
- 21 State and local policies have, for years,
- 22 discouraged gasoline production. In California, there are
- 23 only 13 refineries that produce gasoline. No new refinery
- 24 has been built here since 1969. Many smaller refineries
- 25 closed because they could not make investments needed to

- 1 meet new State fuel regulations.
- 2 The California Energy Commission, or CEC, also
- 3 reports the State's petroleum infrastructure is under-sized
- 4 and needs upgrading to meet future energy supply
- 5 requirements. Whether it's refining capacity, pipelines,
- 6 ports, or terminals, we need to remove permitting
- 7 constraints and barriers to expanding capacity and improving
- 8 reliability.
- 9 Several areas need immediate attention, including
- 10 unnecessary throughput limits on refinery equipment in
- 11 ports, duplicative environmental compliance reviews and
- 12 permit delays.
- We recommend a facilitator for energy
- 14 infrastructure projects. This individual would collect best
- 15 permitting practices from local governments and air quality
- 16 districts, and encourage or even require agencies to adopt
- 17 these practices. Project proponents could also request this
- 18 individual's intervention when counter productive regulatory
- 19 requirements endanger a project.
- 20 WSPA also supports the CPR's recommendation to
- 21 streamline the San Francisco Bay Conservation and
- 22 Development Commission's permitting functions for
- 23 maintenance dredging. We're concerned about delays in
- 24 receiving approval of routine dock maintenance dredging
- 25 permits at the Bay Area's five refineries.

1 It has taken up to nine months, working with BCDC

- 2 staff, to obtain routine dredging permits that should be
- 3 completed in 30 days or less. Delays in issuing dredging
- 4 permits can cause unnecessary delays for tankers carrying
- 5 imports of crude oil and petroleum products, reducing the
- 6 supply of petroleum fuels and adding costs.
- 7 Implementing CPR recommendations that streamline
- 8 the maintenance dredging permit review process will help
- 9 expand California's energy supplies.
- 10 This brings me to several areas not specifically
- 11 addressed by the CPR recommendations. A year ago, the
- 12 California Energy Commission produced their Integrated
- 13 Energy Policy Report, or IEPR. The IEPR proposed a 15
- 14 percent reduction in the demand for gasoline and diesel fuel
- 15 from 2003 actual use through the year 2020, or by the year
- 16 2020.
- 17 Our companies believe this type of goal
- 18 contradicts other State goals to upgrade and expand in-State
- 19 infrastructure to ensure sufficient energy supplies.
- 20 We also believe that the demand reduction goal
- 21 works against an Administration objective, to stimulate
- 22 California's economic growth by encouraging investments.
- 23 Companies may want to build economically viable
- 24 California energy projects, but the demand reduction policy
- 25 will almost certainly discourage additional investments that

1 produce more clean burning fuels, resulting in less, not

- 2 more, energy supplies.
- 3 Storm water quality also needs attention.
- 4 Regulation and control of storm water has environmental
- 5 implications and economic impacts on local governments,
- 6 businesses and the State. Policies are being developed,
- 7 now, on an ad hoc, permit-by-permit basis. We believe the
- 8 State Water Resources Control Board, or its successor,
- 9 should be required to develop a statewide storm water
- 10 policy. This would make for consistent cost-effective storm
- 11 water controls and water quality improvements.
- 12 I also want to mention fuel neutrality. There are
- 13 many legislative and regulatory initiatives in this State
- 14 that continue to select what the winning transportation fuel
- 15 should be. WSPA is not opposed to the use of alternative
- 16 fuels. In fact, our companies are leading the market
- 17 forward in the development and use of new fuel technologies
- 18 and fuels. We are simply opposed to government intrusion
- 19 into the marketplace. California should use a fuel neutral
- 20 approach.
- 21 In closing, let me assure you that our industry is
- 22 committed to working with you to address California's energy
- 23 challenges. However, there needs to be a fair balance
- 24 between delivering increased levels of energy and
- 25 maintaining environmental quality.

```
1 WSPA believes that regulatory forums should be
```

- 2 implemented without sacrificing environmental standards or
- 3 diminishing community control over land use decisions.
- 4 Our industry has met the challenge of reliably and
- 5 affordably supplying customers with energy products, while
- 6 contributing to California's dramatically improved air
- 7 quality.
- 8 We can continue supplying California's energy
- 9 needs, but constructive collaboration with the public sector
- 10 is needed. Either we win or we lose together, and I believe
- 11 it really is that simple. Thank you.
- 12 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, Joe, thank
- 13 you.
- Okay, Bill, you get the last word.
- 15 PANEL MEMBER ALLAYAUD: Thank you very much for
- 16 this opportunity. I am Bill Allayaud, I'm the State
- 17 Director for Sierra Club California, and we represent our 13
- 18 chapters in California, in Sacramento, before the Governor,
- 19 the Legislature, and the agencies.
- 20 We, along with many other environmental groups,
- 21 will submit our comments on September 30th, if we can. We
- 22 hope there is an extension because, as Ms. Notthoff pointed
- 23 out, the time restrictions have been severe.
- 24 And I appreciate the effort that went into
- 25 preparing the report. The more I read of it, the more I see

1 that the team who put it together was obviously sincere and

- 2 dedicated in their effort.
- 3 Though I think there is important themes in this
- 4 report that are disturbing and I want to comment on.
- 5 We don't have anything against saying we need to
- 6 be more efficient, but it seems like -- and the
- 7 recommendation which I will address, specifically, as you
- 8 can say, we will support them because they are efficient and
- 9 will help make the environment cleaner, have cleaner air,
- 10 water and land.
- 11 But it seems like a key point, missed by CPR, as
- 12 Senator Florez pointed out, the customer seems to be the
- 13 permittee or the polluter, in this case, and that there's a
- 14 real bias towards that.
- 15 If we're going to save money by reorganizations,
- 16 we think the highest priority for that saved money should be
- 17 putting it back into these agencies, because they're already
- 18 under-staffed.
- 19 One example is inspection of dairy farms in the
- 20 Central Valley. I believe the last number I heard, there
- 21 were two personnel assigned to inspect all the dairy farms
- 22 in the Central Valley, that's from Redding through
- 23 Bakersfield. Obviously, way inadequate because this is an
- 24 exploding industry, with potentially severe air and water
- 25 pollution problems.

1 And the CPR's focus is on this permittee as the

- 2 customer, and we think it should be on the public. When
- 3 Governor Wilson did his reorganization plan number one, in
- 4 '92, one of their key primary reasons for creating CalEPA
- 5 was the regulatory decision making process must be opened,
- 6 as far as possible, to the public as a whole.
- 7 And we find that the wholesale elimination of
- 8 these boards and commissions to protect our environment is
- 9 counter to that whole concept.
- 10 Obviously, ARB has been mentioned by a number of
- 11 people, we find the State Lands Commission, the Water
- 12 Boards, and a host of others that should not be eliminated
- 13 because of the ability to have a public interface.
- 14 Furthermore, we think the rationale and analysis
- 15 to eliminate these boards is severely lacking. It's almost
- 16 an insult to the work done by these agencies and boards over
- 17 the years basically to say, the work can be done by someone
- 18 else.
- 19 And as Linda Sheehan pointed out, in the first
- 20 Panel, this would more closely follow the federal model,
- 21 which will definitely lead to more litigation, something
- 22 that I don't think business wants, environmental groups, who
- 23 can barely afford it, want, the public doesn't need.
- 24 So to follow that federal model of executive
- 25 orders and having people go through this regulatory process

- 1 in-house, I think is very dangerous.
- 2 We think the CPR should reemphasize that customer
- 3 service is first and foremost, and serving the average
- 4 citizen. And an examination of environmental protection
- 5 laws will indicate that the thrust of these statutes is to
- 6 protect public health and our natural resources, not to
- 7 ensure low overhead for polluting industries.
- Now, on to some specific recommendations in CPR,
- 9 and as Ms. Notthoff pointed out, the Sierra Club, and I
- 10 think the environmental groups will support some of these.
- 11 And I wanted to add, your Commissioner asked, were
- 12 we allowed to have input into this process? The Sierra Club
- 13 and, I believe, three other environmental groups were
- 14 invited by CPR's staff in April of this year to participate,
- 15 and it was a two-hour session. We made a number of
- 16 recommendations to the staff. Some of those do appear in
- 17 the report. But after that we were forgotten, we weren't
- 18 asked about anything else, or nothing else was bounced off
- 19 of us.
- 20 The press keeps asking, we heard Chevron and other
- 21 industries had full access, ongoing. I can't answer to
- 22 that, but I do know that we weren't asked anything after
- 23 April. Certainly not, well, we've come up with some
- 24 preliminary recommendations, what do you think? It was
- 25 silence after that April meeting.

1 But we find, like for example, the recommendation

- 2 RES 01, a single point of contact at CalEPA's a good idea.
- 3 But before you read these in our written testimony, oh, the
- 4 Sierra Club supports all of these, there's a lot of provisos
- 5 in these, too.
- 6 Like in that one, the single point of contact is
- 7 good but, again, it seems to be directed towards permittees.
- 8 We think it should be for the other customer, the primary
- 9 customer, because that's the public that the State of
- 10 California agencies serve.
- 11 How will this organization put people first, not
- 12 just the polluters or industries that have to come in for
- 13 permits.
- 14 Another one, not in the resource section, but in
- 15 Infrastructure 31, we oppose the recommendation to take
- 16 approval of school site clean ups away from CalEPA and move
- 17 it to the State and Consumer Services Agency.
- More highlights, we think the consolidation of the
- 19 waste programs is a good idea. There's a lot of efficiency
- 20 there, and that is something we talked to the CPR staff
- 21 about in April, and we're glad to see it in there.
- 22 The consolidation of the Pollution Prevention
- 23 Programs, that RES 04, is another very good idea. However,
- 24 we believe the Pollution Prevention Programs should be put
- 25 in a separate division from waste management. There's a

- 1 clear separation of responsibility there.
- We support the transfer of structural pest control
- 3 functions to DPR, but we feel like the Structural Pest
- 4 Control Board should not be eliminated and that function
- 5 should be moved over there, so that a similar board is
- 6 created over at DPR.
- 7 In RES 07, we support reducing overhead costs.
- 8 Who wouldn't? But it's important that substantive
- 9 functions, like legal counsel, remain separate. The Water
- 10 Board, the Air Board, all need their own separate counsels
- 11 in order to function properly.
- 12 I'll stop there. We have some more we support.
- 13 Again, the portions we support, but if you read our comments
- 14 you'll find those, I think, enlightening. Thank you.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thanks.
- 16 Ouestions? Joel.
- 17 COMMISSIONER FOX: I'd like to hear a little
- 18 further discussion on the fee issue, which has been touched
- 19 upon, either in the documents or even in the testimony.
- 20 Because we heard about underfunding from a few of those who
- 21 are testifying, underfunding some of these agencies. And
- 22 CPR, itself, offers fees to broaden the fees for
- 23 environmental purposes. But we also hear the business
- 24 concerns on adding to costs. I think the housing issue
- 25 would be one that we could talk about.

```
1 And then there's the question of the regulatory
```

- 2 agencies and their power to levy fees, and going back to our
- 3 discussion this morning of actually who are they accountable
- 4 to, if they have that power.
- 5 So I'd like to hear a further discussion of the
- 6 fee issue. Joe, if you don't mind, I'll start with you and
- 7 anyone else can jump in, because you had a long piece, that
- 8 you didn't testify to, but it's in your paper, about the
- 9 issue of fees. So could you jump in on that?
- 10 PANEL MEMBER SPARANO: Yeah, I'll try to keep it
- 11 straightforward and short. Our industry, and I think many
- 12 industries, are concerned that there are fees that appear,
- 13 that are really taxes, but they don't have to sustain the
- 14 two-thirds vote. And some of the things we have seen, and I
- 15 can give specific examples, but I'll try to avoid it, so I
- 16 don't malign a program that someone may feel good about.
- But there are examples of fees that have no nexus
- 18 to the program that they're tied to, none. They're not even
- 19 used to support the children, or adults, or animals, or
- 20 whatever they're purported to be supporting, and whatever
- 21 the situation may be. And that's our major concern, just
- 22 summarized in a couple of sentences.
- 23 Fees, for the sake of fees, aren't bad. It's fees
- 24 that might otherwise be taxes and didn't have to sustain the
- 25 vote, or fees that simply have no nexus to what they're

```
1 supposed to help.
```

- 2 COMMISSIONER FOX: Anybody else?
- 3 PANEL MEMBER ROSS: If I could just echo that.
- 4 It's a very important issue for agriculture, and I ran out
- 5 of time to address it, but there must be a direct link for
- 6 what is being assessed and what it's going to be used for.
- 7 And that's a critical test for us, so we'll just urge
- 8 extreme caution and not making an open-ended broadening of
- 9 fees without that kind of nexus.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FOX: Ann, you want to speak to it?
- 11 PANEL MEMBER NOTTHOFF: I think what they're
- 12 referring to is the Sinclair Decision, which required a
- 13 specific nexus between the fee being assessed and the
- 14 purpose for the fee.
- 15 Now, I think in the environmental area there are
- 16 many opportunities to promote good corporate stewardship, at
- 17 the same time as using fees in a broader context. We
- 18 support that exploration by the CPR.
- 19 In the last couple of years there have been a
- 20 number of new programs in the air and water field that have
- 21 been able to help offset some of the costs of those programs
- 22 and, at the same time, promote better environmental
- 23 performance on the part of industry.
- 24 PANEL MEMBER HERBERT: If I could also make a
- 25 comment regarding that, because I did have that in prepared

- 1 remarks. We pay a lot of fees for a lot of different
- 2 programs within the waste management and recycling area.
- 3 One that touches everybody is the California redemption fee,
- 4 when you buy bottles and cans. That money goes to the
- 5 Department of Conservation and it's supposed to come back
- 6 for various programs.
- 7 As recyclers, when we pick that material up at
- 8 your curbside, and take it and process it, and put it back
- 9 into the economic stream, we get a portion of that back.
- 10 But there's a lot of money that stays in that Department of
- 11 Conservation, that gets raided every so often, when budget
- 12 problems are needing to be fixed and what not.
- 13 Our fear is that when you make a comment about
- 14 addressing unmet needs, that all of the sudden all these
- 15 fees really just become a new tax.
- 16 And under our industry, even though we're private
- 17 companies, we really are pretty much of a rate-regulated
- 18 utility, with our various franchises in the communities we
- 19 work.
- 20 These costs have to be passed back to the
- 21 ratepayers. So, you know, any of those fees that are
- 22 increased have to make their way back into how much you pay
- 23 for that trash service each month. So when you raise those
- 24 fees, it goes right back to the consumer.
- 25 PANEL MEMBER ALLAYAUD: Polls consistently show

1 that Californians are willing to pay a little bit more for

- 2 clean air and clean water. So if you want to pay three
- 3 cents more per pound for your peaches, but you know you're
- 4 not eating pesticides, consumers show consistently they
- 5 support that.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Peter.
- 7 COMMISSIONER TAYLOR: Thank you, Mr. Chair.
- 8 A quick, clarifying question for Mr. Sparano, and
- 9 then a question for Ms. Notthoff.
- 10 Mr. Sparano, in the written testimonies here, they
- 11 say your opposition to recommendation number 22, on
- 12 promoting smart growth through land recycling, is your
- 13 opposition to the entire recommendation or really just that
- 14 portion about how the fees are used and the funding source
- 15 for the initiative?
- 16 PANEL MEMBER SPARANO: On number 22, there are
- 17 elements of that, that we support. Some of our members are
- 18 neutral on some of them, and let me just find the one,
- 19 specifically, that you've referenced.
- 20 COMMISSIONER TAYLOR: Because it talks about the
- 21 funding source, the clean-up fund, itself, underground
- 22 storage tank fund.
- 23 PANEL MEMBER SPARANO: Yeah, underground storage
- 24 tank funding I think we have lauded as one of the good
- 25 things that has occurred and one of the well-managed

1 programs. And it's a concern over ensuring that that

- 2 management stays intact.
- 3 COMMISSIONER TAYLOR: Okay, thank you, that helps.
- 4 Ms. Notthoff, you touched on conservancies, so let
- 5 me just kind of flesh that out a little bit with you. As I
- 6 read the recommendation on the various conservancies, I
- 7 thought it was more of an effort to vest local folks with
- 8 responsibility for what, in effect, are local open space
- 9 programs, local parks programs.
- 10 The Baldwin Hills, which is the one near the
- 11 community where I live, a wonderful project, everybody who
- 12 learns about it seems to be enthused by it. But I looked at
- 13 this as more kind of let's get the State out of kind of
- 14 telling local governments or local folks what to do, rather,
- 15 invest local people with the responsibility for making these
- 16 things happen.
- Do you not see it that way?
- 18 PANEL MEMBER NOTTHOFF: Well, I think the next
- 19 panel is talking about conservation more specifically. But
- 20 I do know that I've heard from people in the community that
- 21 their concern is that the State support and funding for
- 22 these programs, that were so critical in helping see them
- 23 come to light, is threatened by this devolution
- 24 recommendation.
- 25 So that's something that I heard earlier today

- 1 that Mr. Reynolds, you know, I think he was saying that,
- 2 hey, maybe the money's not going away, but that's something
- 3 that's not clear in these recommendations. And if, in fact,
- 4 the continued State funding and support is going to be
- 5 there, I think that should be clarified.
- 6 COMMISSIONER TAYLOR: Okay, thank you.
- 7 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Jim McKelvey, I
- 8 mean you gave us, both verbally and in writing, a series of,
- 9 I'll call them horror stories.
- 10 Can you pin the cause of those stories to any one
- 11 or two predominant factors or predominant bodies of law in
- 12 California?
- 13 PANEL MEMBER MC KELVEY: I think you're all aware
- 14 of the fact, for instance, that the California Environmental
- 15 Quality Act is frequently used not to protect the
- 16 environment, as was intended, but simply to stop projects by
- 17 project opponents.
- 18 I represented a developer of a very high end
- 19 housing project, on the bluff line in North Fresno,
- 20 overlooking the San Joaquin River. For instance, the
- 21 neighbors, a group of doctors, didn't want those people in
- 22 their neighborhood. These were only \$750,000 houses and
- 23 were looked down upon by the doctors. That's a very high
- 24 quality house here. Maybe not in your jurisdiction, but
- 25 here that's the high end of the housing market.

1 And the doctors filed a lawsuit with a Bay Area

- 2 law firm. Not because of any concern over the environment,
- 3 they simply wanted to stop the project. They wound up
- 4 delaying it three and a half years.
- 5 The court upheld the project, found the lawsuit
- 6 spurious, dismissed it, and not one environmental
- 7 enhancement resulted from that effort.
- 8 I chronicled for you, a series of similar suits
- 9 that were filed. For instance, in North Hollywood, when an
- 10 organization promised housing for AIDS victims and, of all
- 11 places, the neighbors used CEQA in an effort to stop the
- 12 project.
- 13 Marin County, a housing project for working class
- 14 people was proposed and was challenged and held up four and
- 15 a half years by a group of objecting neighbors. No
- 16 environmental enhancement resulted, only delay and cost.
- 17 And that's our industry's concern is that the law
- 18 is being used not to protect the environment, as was
- 19 intended, but simply as a tool for neighbors who don't want
- 20 a project in their backyard.
- 21 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Bill.
- 22 PANEL MEMBER ALLAYAUD: This is an issue of great
- 23 concern in the State Legislature for many years, in
- 24 particular the last couple. You can dredge up horror
- 25 stories, but the statistics show less than one-third of one

1 percent of CEQA actions are taken to the court, so the BIA

- 2 makes a big deal out of it.
- 3 Having said that, we are committed, in Sacramento,
- 4 to help streamline CEQA especially for urban projects.
- 5 There was a bill a couple of years ago, by Senator Polonco,
- 6 that did that. We want to look further at that. We're
- 7 sitting down with Secretary McPeak and Secretary Chrisman
- 8 this fall to see if we can figure out a way to help
- 9 streamline true urban projects that have de minimus
- 10 environmental impacts.
- 11 You're always going to get NIMBYs, who will find
- 12 some law to sue some way, we can't do much about that. You
- don't want to throw out CEQA, which has been a tremendous
- 14 law, that has saved millions of dollars to local government,
- 15 who don't have to mitigate things that should be rightfully
- 16 mitigated by the developer.
- 17 Or developers have saved money because they don't
- 18 build in a landslide prone area by using CEQA. So no one
- 19 seems to want to toll that, they just want to find the worst
- 20 cases and say someone sued and held up the project.
- 21 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Well, I don't
- 22 know if that's the case. I think the concern is, and let's
- 23 taking housing as an example, I think the concern is that we
- 24 have a tremendous need for housing in California, and in a
- 25 number of instances, for a number of reasons, not just CEQA,

- 1 developers find it difficult to build that housing.
- 2 The question, ultimately, is where are we going to
- 3 house the residents of California. The worst thing that
- 4 could happen is we wind up in a situation where we've got
- 5 many, many families living in one dwelling.
- 6 It's an area I think where both sides need to give
- 7 a little and modify their view a little in order to
- 8 accomplish the objective. And in the housing case it is to
- 9 build more dwelling units so that folks are properly housed.
- 10 I don't think it's a case of horror stories on
- 11 both sides, I think it's a case of an unwillingness to
- 12 actually come to the table and actually compromise, and it's
- 13 been true for some time.
- 14 PANEL MEMBER ALLAYAUD: As Senator Ducheny will
- 15 attest, this discussion is front and center in the
- 16 Legislature right now, and we're working with her on this,
- 17 too, and we're going to try and do something about it.
- 18 Building enough units in an environmentally sound manner is
- 19 the goal, I think we're going to be able to do something.
- 20 Sunne Wright-McPeak is very committed to working
- 21 with us.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: I am aware of
- 23 that.
- 24 PANEL MEMBER ALLAYAUD: So we'll get it done.
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Other questions?

- 1 All right, thank you all.
- 2 Senator Ducheny. I would have been amazed.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: I can't resist, I couldn't
- 4 resist that one.
- 5 I just had two questions, one for Senator Florez
- 6 on the Air Board thing, and from the work you've done. But
- 7 what's the relationship between what the local air quality
- 8 district folks get to do versus the State Board. I know
- 9 local people sit on the State Board, and what is it that the
- 10 local Air Quality Boards can't do that the State Board sort
- 11 of adds to it?
- 12 And my other question is just to play out a little
- 13 bit between Mr. McKelvey and Mr. Sparano the issue of the
- 14 brown fields. I actually found the brown fields issue
- 15 discussion in this report to be very interesting, and I
- 16 think it had a lot of ideas about things that can be done to
- 17 create incentives and such. But WSPA's opposed to it, and
- 18 you didn't talk about it, so I just thought I'd throw
- 19 that -- just want to hear a little bit of that.
- 20 But Dean, go first.
- 21 PANEL MEMBER FLOREZ: Just a perspective from
- 22 where you sit, I guess, would be what's the difference
- 23 between the local Air Board and the State Air Board.
- I can tell you here, in the Central Valley, one of
- 25 the tensions that we've found in introducing the five major

- 1 air bills that we introduced last session, in terms of
- 2 agriculture and dairies, was the fact that there needed to
- 3 be balance.
- 4 CARB needed to, in essence, give us, in many
- 5 cases, the science that was necessary. And at the local
- 6 board they were looking towards CARB for something like
- 7 that.
- 8 And the other end of the spectrum is in many cases
- 9 the statewide Board is able to look at the problem from, as
- 10 I would say, a much more global position. Many cases, I'm
- 11 not knocking our local Air Board whatsoever, but I guess I
- 12 will be, by saying in many cases some boards get captured by
- 13 industry, and you need to be able to look to a board that
- 14 isn't necessarily somewhat captured, but is looking out
- 15 towards the goals. Which, quite frankly, is where you sit
- 16 today is an extreme air district. We're in an extreme air
- 17 zone. We have a good reason to try, by 2010, to get our act
- in order or we're going to lose about \$2 billion worth of
- 19 transportation funds.
- 20 I know that concerns our local Air Board, but I
- 21 even know moreso concerns CARB. So CARB begins to push even
- 22 harder, the local Air Board starts to work a little more, a
- 23 little faster, a little harder.
- 24 And I think the need for statewide legislation
- 25 probably says that there's a balance between both. And I

- 1 would say that without that, without this recommendation,
- 2 without CARB, I think we're not going to have, if you will,
- 3 someone outside of the locals looking at this from a more
- 4 global position, and that is let's not lose our federal
- 5 transportation dollars, for example, let's not be penalized
- 6 if you will, because people aren't able to make an unpopular
- 7 political decision, given that the local Air Boards are all
- 8 local elected officials, as well, let's recognize that as
- 9 well. So, hopefully, the Board provides that kind of
- 10 balance.
- 11 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Any additional
- 12 questions?
- 13 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: Just a second.
- 14 PANEL MEMBER SPARANO: Your question, your
- 15 observation was that we did not support brown fields. I
- 16 think what we wrote, pretty clearly, was we support
- 17 redevelopment and we're making redevelopment a high
- 18 priority. It was the keeping the UST fund intact, as
- 19 opposed to spreading it around was the issue that we focused
- 20 on, Senator. And I think it's laid out pretty clearly in
- 21 22(a)(6) and (7), in our written submission, of our comments
- 22 on the recommendations.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DUCHENY: So this is a funding issue
- 24 that you were addressing?
- 25 PANEL MEMBER SPARANO: Yes.

1 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, anything

- 2 else, folks?
- 3 All right, thank you all, very good. Appreciate
- 4 your willingness to be here today.
- 5 Joanne.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Our next panel
- 7 is Conservation, Management and Stewardship.
- 8 And while the next panel is coming up, just a few
- 9 things about public testimony. Again, we will be taking
- 10 those individuals who have not had an opportunity to speak
- 11 to the Commission. And your comments will be limited to
- 12 three minutes, but we would appreciate having your comments,
- 13 if they are written, as well.
- 14 I think we're just going to start with you, David,
- 15 and if we could go down the row. And again, if you could do
- 16 self-introductions, and I think you saw the drill that at
- four minutes you'll see a sign that says one minute, and
- 18 then at that point if you could wrap up your remarks. And
- 19 again, we appreciate having your comments.
- 20 PANEL MEMBER BISCHEL: Thank you, Co-Chairs, and
- 21 Members of the Commission, I appreciate the opportunity to
- 22 speak with you today.
- 23 My name is David Bischel, I'm President of the
- 24 California Forestry Association, which is the statewide
- 25 trade association that represents the forest products

1 industry in California, including forest land owners in the

- 2 State, primary manufacturers of all types of forest
- 3 products, and the production of renewable biomass energy in
- 4 the State. So thank you, again.
- 5 Our members are very much committed to the
- 6 sustainable management of California's forest and the
- 7 conservation of forest resources.
- 8 California's among the world's leaders in the
- 9 protection of the environment and conservation of our
- 10 privately owned forests and forest resources. California's
- 11 forest landowners are growing 170 percent more wood than
- 12 we're harvesting. We plant seven trees for every tree that
- 13 we harvest. Ninety-seven percent of the State's old growth
- 14 forests have been preserved in public ownership. And recent
- 15 State and federal monitoring programs have demonstrated that
- 16 our modern forest practices are, in fact, enhancing water
- 17 quality and wildlife habitat.
- 18 But as we highlight the environmental leadership
- 19 demonstrated here, in California, the economic viability of
- 20 our industry, and the forest-dependent communities in which
- 21 we operate are being threatened by the cumulative impact of
- 22 processed gridlock, regulatory costs, and less regulated
- 23 lower cost imports.
- The outcome of multiple layers of regulatory
- 25 process, and its related impacts, has put California's

1 forest industry at a huge competitive disadvantage in the

- 2 global marketplace and threatens the continued supply of
- 3 responsibly harvested wood products.
- 4 Over the past five years, alone, we have lost 26
- 5 percent of the State's manufacturers, and factories, and
- 6 mills, while imported wood, from places with far less
- 7 protection and environmental standards, have increased in
- 8 nearly 80 percent of our State's wood demand.
- 9 The average cost to landowners of preparing a
- 10 timber harvest plan has increased a staggering 300 percent
- 11 just since 1995. In the meantime, the cost of the State's
- 12 regulatory program has increased by 97 percent, while the
- 13 regulatory work load, as represented in approvals of timber
- 14 harvest has dropped by 30 percent.
- 15 If conditions continue on, unmodified, it is not
- 16 inconceivable that our forest products industry could cease
- 17 to exist within the next decade.
- 18 In the limited time that I have to testify before
- 19 you, I'd like to focus on three key points that are critical
- 20 to the survival of our industry here, in California.
- 21 They're captured, in part, in the report's resolution 21, in
- 22 chapter five of the Resource and Conservation Protection,
- 23 and we fully support those recommendations.
- 24 The first of the three points is that we need to
- 25 establish a one-stop permitting process and reestablish the

1 THP review as a vital functionally equivalent process under

- 2 the California Environmental Quality Act.
- 3 Initially, the THP process was envisioned as a
- 4 one-stop permit process for timber harvesting activities.
- 5 Consistent with CEQA, the Department of Forestry was the
- 6 lead agency, other agencies were review, and responsible
- 7 agencies with input and, ultimately, there was a permit that
- 8 was issued.
- 9 Unfortunately, both aspects of the THP process
- 10 have eroded. We now have a duplicative permitting process
- 11 involving three or more agencies, and three to four
- 12 different discretionary environmental permits, and review
- 13 processes all for the same forestry operation.
- 14 We recommend that the THP review and approval
- 15 process be reestablished as the singular permitting process
- 16 for forestry operations in the State of California. That
- 17 means involvement by all of the appropriate agencies and
- 18 compliance with all of the environmental standards, but a
- 19 single permitting process.
- 20 In that spirit, we endorse the CPR recommendation
- 21 to eliminate duplicative and unnecessary boards and
- 22 commissions. Invest more authority and responsibility with
- 23 department directors, pursuant to reorganization
- 24 recommendations of chapters six and eight.
- 25 The second point that I'd like to raise is that we

1 need to focus on actual end results, not on process, through

- 2 adoption of performance standards for forestry regulations,
- 3 as opposed to current one-size-fits-all prescriptions.
- 4 Currently, rules are never tested for need or
- 5 effectiveness, nor is on-the-ground verification conducted
- 6 prior to the Board of Forestry adopting rules. Rules are
- 7 applied uniformly across the entire forest landscape, with
- 8 no consideration given to that variability.
- 9 We recommend that the Board of Forestry be
- 10 directed to develop a performance-based approach to
- 11 regulatory operations, that clearly articulates
- 12 environmental objectives to be achieved, recognizing the
- 13 variability across the landscape and then, ultimately,
- 14 developing a monitoring and an adaptive feedback process
- 15 essential to measuring the effectiveness of those rules.
- 16 The final point I want to raise is we do need to
- 17 identify and promote, and encourage the voluntary actions
- 18 that individual landowners are undertaking today. That
- 19 includes voluntary certification by third-party independent
- 20 certifying agencies, voluntary restoration activities, and
- 21 voluntary research that is going on, and recognize that in
- 22 our regulatory program.
- 23 That concludes my comments and, again, I'd like to
- 24 thank you for allowing us to participate. We believe that
- 25 California can have both a viable industry and the

1 environmental quality that citizens have come to expect, but

- 2 we do need dramatic change in our regulatory process. Thank
- 3 you.
- 4 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 5 Carol.
- 6 PANEL MEMBER CHANDLER: Good afternoon,
- 7 Commissioners. I'm Carol Chandler, partner in Chandler
- 8 Farms, and a member of the Western Growers' Board of
- 9 Directors, and also past State President of California Women
- 10 for Agriculture, which is an all-volunteer grass roots
- 11 advocacy group for agriculture.
- 12 I'm a member of a fourth generation family farm,
- 13 growing peaches, plums, nectarines, grapes, and almonds.
- 14 I am speaking today on behalf of my family farm,
- 15 Western Growers, California Women for Agriculture, and every
- 16 California farmer who faces the same challenges and
- 17 opportunities that my family confronts.
- Western Growers, and I, wholeheartedly support the
- 19 Governor's CPR effort, designed to make government more
- 20 efficient, streamlined, and less expensive. I applaud your
- 21 effort and commitment as Commissioners in this important
- 22 process. I know it's taking a lot of your time and we
- 23 appreciate your commitment.
- 24 For farmers, it's critical that California reduces
- 25 the red tape, unnecessary and redundant regulations, and

1 government obstacles that stand in the way of producing the

- 2 most nutritious and safe food found anywhere in the world.
- 3 For family farmers California, perhaps
- 4 unintentionally, continues to impose governmental and
- 5 institutional barriers that make producing food for our
- 6 State and nation's families very difficult.
- 7 We must compete in a global marketplace, a global
- 8 marketplace that demands less regulation, less cost, and a
- 9 more balanced environmental, conservation, wage, benefit,
- 10 and other requirements than we deal with daily in
- 11 California.
- 12 If California continues down this road, there may
- 13 come a time when remaining California farmers cannot feed
- 14 its citizens, provide a safe food supply, and we will be
- 15 required to depend on food and fiber from other states and
- 16 countries.
- 17 Don't misunderstand me, I'm not complaining about
- 18 living in California, it's a great place to live and farm.
- 19 However, I believe that government must become more
- 20 efficient, and effective, and provide assistance, not
- 21 barriers.
- I believe that this CPR process can make
- 23 government, and laws and regulations, that focus on keeping
- 24 farmers on the farm.
- 25 Specifically, on CPR recommendations, let me say

1 that I consider my fellow California farmers, and my family,

- 2 to be the original stewards of the land and the original
- 3 environmentalists. Without preserving my land, practicing
- 4 environmentally sensitive farming practices, being a true
- 5 steward of my farm, and adhering to sustainable farm
- 6 activities, my family could not have farmed for as long as
- 7 we have.
- 8 Also, I have a concern with eliminating the Air
- 9 Resources Board, as was discussed earlier. This has often
- 10 been the only recourse for agriculture to present our case.
- 11 Local air boards provide important checks and balances, as
- 12 well as the ability to address regional air quality issues
- 13 that may vary throughout our diverse State.
- 14 California farmers simply don't have the time or
- 15 in-house expertise to interpret California's extremely
- 16 complex web of regulations, laws and government
- 17 bureaucracies. We rely on the Department of Food and
- 18 Agriculture, CDFA, to give us that expertise, dealing with
- 19 all the other agencies that routinely regulate us, such as
- 20 the Resources Agency, CalEPA, and other departments and
- 21 agencies.
- 22 The CPR staff, in its report, notes that the CDFA
- 23 is "the model of a vertically integrated, customer focused,
- 24 and mission driven department that CPR hopes to replicate
- 25 throughout State government." And I agree.

1 As California farmers provide food and fiber to

- 2 all Californians, we strongly recommend that CDFA serve as
- 3 the single source of contact and authority for all issues
- 4 relating to farming, including land stewardship,
- 5 conservation, and environment, and any other relevant
- 6 activities.
- 7 We also strongly advocate that CDFA have a seat at
- 8 every policy table, in every agency, and literally involved
- 9 in every policy discussion that would affect California
- 10 farming and agriculture.
- 11 I've provided more specific recommendations in my
- 12 testimony summary sheet, and California Agriculture will
- 13 deliver to you a very comprehensive CPR position paper, as
- 14 Karen Ross stated, before the end of the month.
- 15 In conclusion, California farmers applaud your
- 16 efforts to streamline government and make California an
- 17 easier place to farm and do business. Thank you.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Gary.
- 19 PANEL MEMBER GILBERT: Thank you. I'm Gary
- 20 Gilbert, County Supervisor for the County of Madera, and
- 21 today I'm testifying on behalf of the California Association
- 22 of Counties.
- 23 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Gary you're
- 24 going to have to, yeah, pull the mike close to you.
- 25 PANEL MEMBER GILBERT: California Counties are

1 very supportive of this effort to comprehensively review and

- 2 examine how the State of California does its business and
- 3 business practices. We're very interested in your efforts
- 4 to create a comprehensive and coordinated approach,
- 5 especially to the environmental protection and resource
- 6 management issues our State faces.
- 7 Currently, CDF, or California State Association of
- 8 Counties, CSAC, has six policy committees. They're
- 9 currently reviewing the report. They have not yet made a
- 10 decision on all the recommendations, back to our Board of
- 11 Directors, but that process has started and when that is
- 12 finished, we will provide our formal positions on all your
- 13 recommendations.
- 14 Before I go into those reports, but one thing for
- 15 sure, CSAC does have a very special interest in one of your
- 16 organization proposals, and that is the consolidation of the
- 17 roles, functions, and responsibilities for a statewide
- 18 wildland fire protection and emergency management into the
- 19 Division of Fire Protection and Emergency Management, or
- 20 part of the Department going into a Forestry and Land Use
- 21 Division.
- 22 While we have yet to finalize our position on the
- 23 specific recommendation, what we do see is very large
- 24 internal communication problems and organizational problems
- 25 in the existing Resource Management Agency.

1 We're very concerned about the splitting of the

- 2 Resource Management Functions from CDF. We've questioned
- 3 what legal authorities would still be in place for the
- 4 creation of a statewide Wildland Fire Department, when you
- 5 remove the watershed fire protection responsibilities.
- 6 We encourage your Commission to look at the broad
- 7 policy issues in that, concerning the wildland fire, the
- 8 wildland urban interface, the prescribed fire, the
- 9 vegetation management, and all other resource management
- 10 issues as it relates to this restructuring.
- 11 These issues, that you're talking about, are very
- 12 different from a life and safety fire protection system, as
- 13 proposed under the Homeland Security.
- 14 Our commitment to these, and these issues, are
- 15 demonstrated in a recent policy that CSAC and the League of
- 16 Cities recently adopted for wildland/urban interface, and
- 17 the significant issues that occurred after the fires in San
- 18 Diego.
- 19 The Governor, as of September 10th, issued a new
- 20 policy out, directing those issues for those very issues
- 21 that CSAC and the League has addressed.
- 22 But CSAC, for right now, is coordinating our
- 23 responses to four issues on your report. Consolidation of
- 24 services and streamlining of State processes, land
- 25 acquisition, fish and game environmental filing fees, and

- 1 the citing of energy and petroleum infrastructure.
- 2 These issues are very important to the Counties,
- 3 because Counties have two roles. One, we are the lead
- 4 agency as land use, in the decision making process, and many
- 5 of these projects are public projects that we are very
- 6 supportive of.
- 7 We don't have a position on some of these, as it
- 8 directly affects your recommendations, but that will be
- 9 forthcoming.
- 10 As for land acquisition, CSAC does not have that
- 11 position paper, either, but we have a position that we're a
- 12 very strong policy direction on the overall topic of State
- 13 and federal land acquisition of private lands, and the
- 14 interaction with local land use decision making processes.
- We would specifically recommend the change in any
- 16 State administrative process for land acquisition be in a
- 17 full budget process, it has a management plan that would go
- 18 with any land that is acquired, and that land is acquired
- 19 either by the State or a conservancy, that prior to such
- 20 acquisition that all plans for that acquisition be
- 21 coordinated and compatible with local government general
- 22 plans and zoning requirements.
- 23 As for the fish and game filing fees, we would
- 24 hope our fees are based upon a project's level of
- 25 complexity. We would recommend that fees be based on the

1 level of service, and the service being provided by that

- 2 agency to the permittee.
- 3 Infrastructure for the energy and petroleum
- 4 products, we are very supportive for that streamlining
- 5 process. We have concerns with any restructuring, as such.
- 6 But, again, assurance must be made that local government
- 7 land use policies and land use plans be considered on any of
- 8 those kinds of projects.
- 9 The rest of the testimony is in your written
- 10 backup. And on behalf of CSAC, we thank you for your
- 11 involvement with us here, and look forward to working with
- 12 you in the future. Thank you.
- 13 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 14 Steve.
- 15 PANEL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you for the
- 16 opportunity to testify here, today. I'm Steve Johnson, the
- 17 Director of Strategic Initiatives, for the California
- 18 Chapter of the Nature Conservancy.
- 19 The Nature Conservancy has about a million
- 20 members, and since we established our first nature preserve
- 21 in California, in 1959, we've protected directly about 1.2
- 22 million acres of California.
- 23 We've been directly involved in the development
- 24 and the passage of virtually every resource protection bond
- 25 since the passage of Prop. 70.

```
1 The California program of the Nature Conservancy
```

- 2 is the largest in the country. In fact, the largest program
- 3 of its type in the world. And the reason for that is that
- 4 California, by any measure, by any major conservation
- 5 organization, is a top conservation priority world wide.
- 6 The context of our comments, today, have to do
- 7 with that top conservation priority and the stewardship that
- 8 we all, as Californians, and as particularly the California
- 9 government have, the stewardship responsibilities, not only
- 10 on a global context, but in a generational context.
- 11 Within the report we find that there are a number
- 12 of very insightful recommendations that, in our view, merit
- 13 careful consideration and support. For example,
- 14 recommendation number 31, which calls for the creation of
- 15 mitigation standards and a registry of mitigation sites.
- 16 This might well provide some sorely needed focus
- 17 to this very important component of resource funding.
- 18 Mitigation is an opportunity to fund natural resources
- 19 protection at no cost to the State. Getting it right and
- 20 making it work efficiently, is a real cost saving measure.
- 21 It also addresses some of the needs of our
- 22 colleagues in the building industry, and others, who believe
- 23 that some mitigation just sort of disappears. And so having
- 24 some focus in this would be, I think, very important.
- 25 Another recommendation that clearly is going to

1 provide some very important cost savings is recommendation

- 2 number 13, which consolidates the land acquisition process.
- 3 This recommendation builds off of something we know, and
- 4 that is the WCB process works pretty darn well.
- 5 Now, stepping back from those issues, there are a
- 6 number of problems that have been identified by the Review,
- 7 that we agree are problems, and really warrant working
- 8 toward a solution. But we're not quite sure that the
- 9 solutions that are proposed in the Performance Review are
- 10 exactly the solutions.
- 11 For example, number 21 proposes several changes to
- 12 the timber harvest regulatory process. Now, we concede that
- 13 the timber harvest regulatory process, at this point in
- 14 time, needs something. We're not quite sure that it needs
- 15 exactly what's being proposed in this, but we believe that
- 16 it is very important to address this issue.
- 17 And I think there was a question, earlier on in
- 18 the day, about how would you go about doing that, and I
- 19 think that's maybe something we'll have a little discussion
- 20 about in the question and answer period.
- 21 Similarly, RS 12, recommendation number 12, talks
- 22 about the conservancies, a question that's been raised a
- 23 number of times. In 12-A, it proposes the elimination of
- 24 some of the conservancies, largely stating that they're
- 25 dealing with local priorities and not statewide priorities.

1 But in 12-B, it calls for the establishment of

- 2 some process to establish State priorities. And I guess
- 3 from our view, is if there was such a process in 12-B, then
- 4 12-A could actually do the State priorities in providing
- 5 much more local access and local availability.
- 6 So I think one may solve the other. This is not
- 7 to say that 12-B is going to be an easy thing to do. Every
- 8 Administration, in my 30 years of work for the Nature
- 9 Conservancy, has tried to set up a statewide acquisition
- 10 prioritization system. But maybe now is the time, real
- 11 leadership would deal with that.
- 12 Those points of agreement and points of interest
- 13 for us are not at the core of the recommendations, however.
- 14 What's at the core of the recommendations are three very
- 15 troublesome issues, and let me just raise them here.
- 16 First, about water. Half the ecosystem in
- 17 California that we care about is water. It's very difficult
- 18 to understand how excising the Department of Water Resources
- 19 from a resources department makes managing and protecting
- 20 water resources easier.
- 21 CALFED is a really good example, love it or hate
- 22 it, of recognizing the necessity of taking all the water
- 23 infrastructure creation and the wildlife stuff and putting
- 24 it together in one box. It was done out of necessity, not
- 25 out of love. And separating the Department of Water

1 Resources from other resources will make our job infinitely

- 2 more difficult, rather than easier.
- 3 Most of us don't realize that the primary form of
- 4 conveyance of water in California is not through canals and
- 5 pipelines, but it's through the natural stream systems that
- 6 are also known as habitat.
- 7 A second issue that we have, that we feel is a
- 8 very, very important issue to address, is the issue of law
- 9 enforcement. Stripping the agencies of their law
- 10 enforcement capacity gets to the heart and soul of what
- 11 resource protection is about.
- 12 Resource protection law enforcement is a very
- 13 specialized form of law enforcement. Putting it into
- 14 another branch of government is not the way to recognize and
- 15 to make this work better.
- And the last thing I'll mention here is fire.
- 17 Dividing fire out of the Department of Forestry, again, is
- 18 something that we don't agree with. Fire management is not
- 19 just about emergency services, it's about the health of our
- 20 forests.
- 21 I'll let my comments go there, thank you.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 23 Nita.
- 24 PANEL MEMBER VAIL: Good afternoon, Commissioners,
- 25 Chairman Kozberg. I'm Nita Vail, Executive Director of the

- 1 California Rangeland Trust, and my Board, along with
- 2 ranchers throughout the State, really applaud Governor
- 3 Schwarzenegger and the leadership for looking into improving
- 4 the efficiency of the State system, and being willing to
- 5 look outside the box at new approaches.
- 6 We very much appreciate the opportunity to provide
- 7 oral testimony, today, and have also submitted some written
- 8 comments, in addition.
- 9 I represent an agricultural land trust, a
- 10 California nonprofit corporation whose mission is to
- 11 conserve the open space, natural habitat, and stewardship
- 12 provided by California's ranches.
- 13 We're part of a large community, hundreds of land
- 14 trusts in California, and thousands throughout the nation,
- 15 that adhere to national standards developed by the Land
- 16 Trust Alliance.
- When the California Cattlemen's Association
- 18 leadership had the idea of starting a land trust, you might
- 19 imagine it was quite controversial in our industry, and it
- 20 still is. But landowners are really starting to embrace
- 21 conservation easements as a viable tool, and they feel
- 22 comfort that there are agricultural land trusts out there to
- 23 turn to.
- 24 The California Rangeland Trust currently holds
- 25 conservation easements over 75,000 acres of working ranches

1 in California, and we have received applications with

- 2 respect to several hundred thousand acres of rangeland
- 3 acres.
- 4 That is why you will not be surprised why we
- 5 strongly support recommendation 35, which we have
- 6 continually advocated the use of conservation easements and
- 7 public/private partnerships as an alternative to fee
- 8 acquisition to conserve open space.
- 9 Conservation easement, as a term, is confusing, I
- 10 think, because sometimes easements imply that there is a
- 11 utility access or something like that. They're basically
- 12 long-term, perpetual conservation agreements that limit
- 13 development and protect natural resources.
- 14 And the CPR report goes into some detail about
- 15 some of the advantages, over the disadvantages. What's
- 16 interesting is landowners are turning to conservation
- 17 easements because they want to protect their properties from
- 18 pressures to develop. Sometimes they want to protect their
- 19 properties from their kids. From estate taxes and other
- 20 just environmental protections.
- 21 Purchasing private properties outright has many
- 22 drawbacks to the State and, just very briefly, because
- 23 you've read about them, the initial cost of fee title is
- 24 much greater. And in our written testimony, we have laid
- 25 out a table with some of our recent acquisitions, to show

- 1 you that.
- 2 And then the fee acquisition forces the State to
- 3 incur ongoing management costs. Whereas with the
- 4 conservation easement, the property is managed by the
- 5 landowners, whose projects were selected and funded because
- 6 of exemplary stewardship practices, and the continuation of
- 7 these practices are assured by our careful monitoring of the
- 8 easements, using protocols and standards.
- 9 Fee acquisition also takes properties off the tax
- 10 roles, which decreases revenues to local governments. And
- 11 the acquisition of properties by the State often results in
- 12 the cessation of these properties being used for
- 13 agricultural production, which impacts the neighbors, the
- 14 neighboring ranches and farms, the community, and the
- 15 overall economic vitality of California.
- 16 It can also be detrimental to wildlife if agencies
- do not have funding for management, which is increasingly
- 18 the case today.
- 19 In supporting this recommendation 35, we want to
- 20 emphasize that conservation easement agreements, the ones
- 21 that we have in mind, must be suited to the protection of
- 22 what we call working landscapes.
- 23 Some of you may have seen the article in the
- 24 Sacramento Bee earlier this week, it was posted on the CPR
- 25 website, titled "Some Fear Hearst Deal Sets Precedence."

1 We are the proposed easement holder in the Hearst

- 2 Ranch conservation easement proposal, and landowners are
- 3 watching closely to see how much oversight the State has, or
- 4 will have, and how much the role of land trusts, that meet
- 5 high standards and are adhered to are respected in this
- 6 model.
- 7 The conservation easements that we negotiate
- 8 involve striking a flexible balance between the protection
- 9 of agricultural values and other natural resource values
- 10 that are supported by ranching operations, conducted under
- 11 sound stewardship.
- 12 A conservation easement agreement is not a one-
- 13 size-fits-all instrument. Rather, each agreement must be
- 14 developed against the features of particular working
- 15 landscapes.
- 16 Very briefly, we also support recommendations 11
- 17 and 13. Particularly from a fiscal and financial
- 18 standpoint, we just have some concern over a mechanism so
- 19 there's not a concentration of power, since land use and
- 20 projects are very locally based. And some concern about 13-
- 21 B because value pricing may put some pressure and we would
- 22 be purchasing properties that are cheap, instead of the best
- 23 strategic approach.
- 24 We also support mitigation standards and registry,
- 25 we're getting a lot more applications for mitigation

- 1 easements.
- 2 And finally, Chris Reynolds talked this morning
- 3 about the goal of merging agencies with constituencies.
- 4 Karen Ross has said it, Carol Chandler has said it, but I
- 5 think there's an importance here of a role for the
- 6 California Department of Food and Agriculture.
- 7 Given the current organizational structure of
- 8 California's government, there appears to be a serious
- 9 disconnect between agriculture and resource management.
- 10 Farmers and ranchers utilize 27 million acres of private
- 11 land and over 50 million acres of the State land.
- 12 Agriculture's not just -- it's a critical part of
- 13 the environment, so we really advocate enhancing that
- 14 agency's role.
- 15 In conclusion, again, thank you for the
- 16 opportunity. We stand ready to work with you in any
- 17 proactive way possible, and really commend your time and
- 18 your efforts.
- 19 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Jay.
- 20 PANEL COMMISSION WATSON: Mr. Chairman, Madam
- 21 Chairwoman, Members of the Commission, my name is Jay
- 22 Watson, I'm the Director of the Wilderness Society's
- 23 Wildland Fire Program. And I'm here to talk solely on the
- 24 issue of splitting the California Department of Forestry and
- 25 Fire Protection into two different entities, one in

1 Resources and one in Public Safety and Homeland Security.

- 2 The Wilderness Society vigorously opposes this
- 3 proposed restructuring. While we unquestionably recognize
- 4 and salute the fire protection elements of the California
- 5 Department of Forestry, it is poor public policy to wall off
- 6 fire protection from forest management.
- 7 Indeed, today, many activities in land and
- 8 resource management directly affect fire protection, fire
- 9 risk, fire hazard, fire behavior, and nowhere is this more
- 10 true than in the forestry arena, where many day-to-day
- 11 management actions and programs either impact or exacerbate
- 12 fire management, or are directly oriented to reducing fire
- 13 risk.
- 14 Living with fire in California is a fact of life.
- 15 Over the millennia, fire has created and maintained the very
- 16 landscapes that are California. Fire was purposely and
- 17 quite skillfully used by many California indian tribes in
- 18 shaping their environment. But fire is at once friend and
- 19 foe, as we have often seen.
- 20 But all fire isn't wildfire, and the right kind of
- 21 fire, in the right place, at the right time, can be
- 22 necessary and beneficial.
- 23 Consider the following statement from the
- 24 California Fire Plan. "Fire is a necessary part of
- 25 California's natural ecosystems. It is a caretaker of the

1 landscape, contributing to ecosystem health by thinning

- 2 forests, removing decayed growth, preparing seed beds so
- 3 that new plants can grow and support wildlife."
- 4 So as we have learned more about the role of fire
- 5 in wildland systems, we have seen a shift in how we view
- 6 fire.
- 7 Fire management, today, is a much more
- 8 comprehensive endeavor, perhaps best captured by the
- 9 contrast between two different paradigms, or fire management
- 10 as opposed to fire control.
- 11 The National Fire Plan, the Western Governor's
- 12 Comprehensive Fire Strategy, the California Fire Plan, the
- 13 Healthy Forests Restoration Act, passed by Congress, all
- 14 recognize the need for a comprehensive approach to fire
- 15 management, as well as the role of fire in maintaining
- 16 healthy, functioning ecosystems.
- 17 Smokey the Bear was truly a great American icon,
- 18 but the fact of the matter is that his policies have
- 19 resulted in unintended consequences, not the least of which
- 20 is an increased risk of severe fire due to the buildup of
- 21 forest fuels, through the removal of fire from even remote
- 22 wildland areas for far too long.
- 23 So therefore, the proposed restructuring of CDF
- 24 and the separation of fire management from resource
- 25 management, we believe, essentially flies in the face of

1 sort of some elemental realities about the role of fire.

- 2 But please don't get me wrong, and I want to
- 3 emphasize this point, you know, the presence of homes and
- 4 communities demand that we always maintain a vigorous and
- 5 effective fire suppression apparatus, in the air and on the
- 6 ground, and that is something CDF does very well and we
- 7 should all congratulate them for that.
- 8 But it is just as true that we need to return fire
- 9 to many ecosystems and we need to use fire to manage fire.
- 10 In other words, the future lies in a comprehensive approach
- 11 to fire management, ranging from full and immediate
- 12 suppression, to prescribed burning and wildland fire use.
- 13 My greatest fear is that if CDF is fragmented into
- 14 two different organizations, we will lose that comprehensive
- 15 approach and the strategies that can be used to reverse the
- 16 unintended consequences of removing fire from even remote
- 17 landscapes.
- I am also deeply concerned that the splitting of
- 19 the Agency will inhibit their ability to work with
- 20 communities, as they have over the last year, in developing
- 21 community wildfire protection plans.
- 22 Walling fire management off from resource
- 23 management within the Department will, in itself, lead to
- 24 unintended consequences. Those consequences can be avoided
- 25 by continuing to combine fire management, forest management,

1 land use, fire protection, and resource policy in a

- 2 comprehensive and integrated resource agency.
- 3 A final concern is the proposal to eliminate the
- 4 Board of Forestry. We also do not support this
- 5 recommendation. The Board, itself, provides a very
- 6 important public venue for the airing of differences of
- 7 policy and position. Members of the Board are paid a mere
- 8 hundred dollars a day. Transferring sort of the function of
- 9 a Board of Forestry into a department won't really save any
- 10 money, it just will transfer the responsibility of
- 11 maintaining an open, public process.
- 12 Thank you.
- 13 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 14 Virgil.
- 15 PANEL MEMBER WELCH: Thank you, Madam Chair,
- 16 Mr. Chair, Members of the Commission. My name is Virgil
- 17 Welch, I'm here on behalf of the Planning and Conservation
- 18 League, and I appreciate the opportunity to come here today
- 19 and offer some comments.
- 20 First, we, like I think everyone else here, really
- 21 commend the Administration and the Members of the CPR staff
- 22 for undertaking this really large endeavor, which we agree
- 23 is a necessary exercise.
- However, we do have some concerns with this
- 25 process. The first point of concern is that we believe

1 there is really a lack of specificity and a vaqueness as

- 2 related to many of the recommendations contained in the
- 3 report.
- 4 And secondly, we feel that in many instances this
- 5 was a very one-sided, somewhat closed door process, where
- 6 the public and environmental representation, in particular,
- 7 was sort of kept out.
- 8 And finally, we think that the time frame and the
- 9 structure in regard to this process doesn't provide the
- 10 optimal experience as far as having a sort of thorough
- 11 public vetting of these ideas, as there's more than 2,000
- 12 pages and hundreds and hundreds of recommendations in this
- 13 report.
- 14 And rather than make a number of specific
- 15 comments, I would actually like to make a more general
- 16 comment about the CPR. And that is, I would urge the
- 17 Commission, and everyone else, really, to sort of step back
- 18 and look at what is the goal of the CPR? And from our
- 19 perspective, there's really two overarching questions that
- 20 help illustrate both our concerns and our sort of hopes for
- 21 this process.
- 22 And those questions are, as I mentioned, what is
- 23 the management goal and, second, what is the metric that we
- 24 will use to measure our progress toward that goal?
- 25 In regard to the first question, if the goal is

1 simply to make State government more centralized and make it

- 2 cost less to run, then we are very concerned that State
- 3 government's capacity to manage really complex natural
- 4 resource issues will be diminished. Public participation
- 5 will be reduced. And accountability, which is one of the
- 6 sort of fundamental stated goals of this process, will be
- 7 reduced as well.
- 8 Alternatively, if the goal of this report is
- 9 really to examine critically and, where necessary, realign
- 10 State government programs so that they more effectively
- 11 provide services to the citizens of this State, then that is
- 12 a type of process that we would love to participate in, but
- 13 it is one that we feel, really, that that type of
- 14 Performance Review in many cases, not everywhere, is lacking
- 15 in this report.
- 16 In regard to the second question, what metric will
- 17 we use to measure our progress toward achieving our
- 18 management goals, if success is going to be defined by
- 19 positions cut and money saved then, ultimately, we believe
- 20 that public health and the environment in California will
- 21 pay the price for that.
- 22 On the other hand, if success is going to be
- 23 positive environmental and public health outcomes, then we
- 24 all face the challenge of substantively defining what those
- 25 outcomes will be, and setting up a time frame for reaching

1 those goals. And that is a very content laden process that

- 2 we, and many others, I think, would be keenly interested in
- 3 being a part of.
- 4 I would like to actually close with just touching
- 5 on a few specifics. We have submitted our comments in
- 6 writing. We intend to submit many more comments in writing,
- 7 both in support of some of these recommendations and stating
- 8 the reasons why we are opposed to some.
- 9 But in particular, I would just piggyback on the
- 10 previous discussion about a caution against eliminating the
- 11 boards and commissions, in general, as they are really a
- 12 very vital forum for public participation.
- And in particular, we would be opposed to
- 14 eliminating the State Historical Resources Commission, as
- 15 that would just overnight, apparently, give up a million
- 16 dollars or more annually, in federal funding.
- 17 And a second specific point I would like to make
- 18 concerns the reorganization of the Department of Fish and
- 19 Game, and Parks, Rangers, and Wardens into the newly created
- 20 Homeland Security Department. I know that's been discussed,
- 21 there's no need to go into specifics, but we would also be
- 22 opposed to that for, really, the reasons stated already.
- Thanks.
- 24 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Questions?
- 25 While you're thinking, I have one, also. Mainly,

- 1 I think, for Steve Johnson.
- 2 At our meeting in Riverside we heard some very
- 3 thoughtful comments from Richard Katz, speaking on Water
- 4 Resources, and he really sort of approached it as thinking
- 5 of it as a utility, versus a resource.
- 6 And I wonder if you could expound on how you're
- 7 approaching this and how you sort of looked at it when you
- 8 first saw the recommendation, because it truly is also part
- 9 of our infrastructure, so it does need to be thought
- 10 through, carefully.
- 11 PANEL MEMBER JOHNSON: Well, I couldn't agree with
- 12 you more on that. It is a neither fish, nor fowl type of
- 13 operation, if you'll excuse the pun.
- 14 But I think the difference between, for example,
- 15 the Department of Water Resources and the Metropolitan Water
- 16 District is the difference between managing stream systems
- 17 for water resources versus managing canals, aqueducts, and
- 18 distribution systems, and distribution networks.
- 19 The Department of Water Resources, while it has
- 20 concrete, it has valves, and it has dams, it also is
- 21 responsible for the actual operations of many of our
- 22 streams. I mean, most people don't realize that the water
- 23 temperature, the water volume, the number of fish in the
- 24 Sacramento River are because of DWR's, and the Bureau of
- 25 Reclamation's, and the Joint Operation's operation.

I mean, the key habitat types, aquatic habitat

- 2 types in California, are operated, in some respect or
- 3 another, by the Department of Water Resources. That, to me,
- 4 is about water resources.
- 5 The other thing that DWR does different than, for
- 6 example, East Bay MUD, is DWR is responsible to make sure
- 7 that we have water resources. That it's not just about the
- 8 habitat, it's also about the water, itself, as an ongoing
- 9 resource.
- 10 And so I think that that distinguishes, at least
- 11 in my mind, the difference between a utility and a resources
- 12 organization.
- 13 When you get into the distribution of the water,
- 14 it's more along the lines of a utility. When you get into
- 15 the long-term preservation of the water, and the water as
- 16 habitat, it's more of a resource issue.
- 17 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Thank you.
- 18 Carol.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: Just a quick question for
- 20 David, and that is that you mentioned voluntary private
- 21 certification programs. Can you give us some examples of
- 22 that?
- 23 PANEL MEMBER BISCHEL: Certainly, Carol. There
- 24 are three major certification programs that have independent
- 25 certification, that are generally recognized through the

- 1 United Nations, and 14,001 environmental standards.
- 2 One is the Forest Stewardship Council, which is a
- 3 certification program that was developed by environmental
- 4 organizations. Another is the Forest -- I mean, excuse me,
- 5 the Sustainable Forestry Initiative, which is an
- 6 organization developed by and in cooperation with the forest
- 7 industry and some conservation organizations, with their
- 8 Board.
- 9 And then the third would be the American Tree Farm
- 10 System, which has been a system for small landowners, for
- 11 over a half a century, and they have developed new standards
- 12 and certification, independent certification programs.
- 13 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: And those are all paid
- 14 for, I assume, by members?
- 15 PANEL MEMBER BISCHEL: Those are all paid for by
- 16 landowners who choose to have their lands certified and
- 17 operate by those certification standards.
- 18 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: Thank you.
- 19 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: J.J., then
- 20 Joel.
- 21 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: I actually don't have any
- 22 questions, but I have some observations I would like to
- 23 make.
- I think we have one more hearing to go, but we
- 25 have reached what I think will be a unanimous decision that

```
1 we should get rid of unneeded boards, regulations, and
```

- 2 paperwork. And hopefully, at the next meeting, we can get
- 3 an agreement on what the unneeded are.
- 4 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: It's everyone else's.
- 5 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: Everyone else's.
- 6 There has been reference to the Office of Solomon,
- 7 and I think that's a great idea. My members will be happy
- 8 to staff it.
- 9 (Laughter.)
- 10 COMMISSIONER JELINCIC: And the other observation
- 11 I would like to make is I would like to particularly
- 12 acknowledge and thank the staff of the CPR. I think they
- 13 have put together, for this presentation, the most balanced
- 14 panels that we have heard, and I want them to know that I
- 15 appreciate that.
- 16 (Applause.)
- 17 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Well said.
- 18 Joel.
- 19 COMMISSIONER FOX: I just had one real quick. If
- 20 I understood Carol correctly, you left your written
- 21 statement to say that you supported the Air Resources Board.
- 22 I wasn't clear if you were talking about the State -- or you
- 23 mentioned local and State, and I just wanted you to clarify
- 24 your point?
- 25 PANEL MEMBER CHANDLER: Both, both. I think they

1 both have a role to play. And I think having CARB in place,

- 2 and then having the local boards address the specific issues
- 3 of their regions is very important.
- 4 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Okay, Carol.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WHITESIDE: If I could ask sort of a
- 6 question, not specific to any of your testimony, but just
- 7 because this is a very broadly representative panel, we've
- 8 heard a lot of people say lots of substance, needs further
- 9 work.
- 10 I think the risk that the process faces is
- 11 interminable, it just needs more work, we'll sit down and
- 12 we'll talk about it a little bit longer and so on.
- Would any of you like to speculate on how to
- 14 manage what could be a many-headed hydra and still feel that
- 15 the process and the results are as representative and
- 16 inclusive as could be?
- 17 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Nita?
- 18 PANEL MEMBER VAIL: Okay, at the risk of being a
- 19 little controversial.
- 20 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Not Nita.
- 21 PANEL MEMBER VAIL: No. Well, I thought a lot
- 22 about this and one of the things, and this would be a whole
- 23 different layer, but when we look at shifting organizations
- 24 and boxes, one of the things that is very difficult to
- 25 integrate is how humans make decisions in leadership.

1 And I think what Chris was trying to approach, in

- 2 terms of merging constituencies, is a good start. And then
- 3 we start to look at the structure and say how -- we don't
- 4 know who's going to be in certain positions at different
- 5 times, but how are we going to work with them in the way
- 6 that's the most effective in communication and
- 7 relationships?
- 8 Because a lot of these conflicts with the Water
- 9 Boards, and the local commission, they are about people and
- 10 they're about personalities. And I think that we're missing
- 11 that piece in some of the new models that we try and
- 12 approach. I'm not exactly sure how to layer it, but people
- 13 smarter than myself probably have done some of this work,
- 14 and I would just add that maybe there's an overlay of that
- 15 element.
- 16 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Steve.
- 17 PANEL MEMBER JOHNSON: I would suggest, sort of
- 18 operationally, there may be ways to make findings that defer
- 19 the decision by establishing for that particular issue,
- 20 let's take, for example, the Board of Forestry, and give a
- 21 time certain deadline for the parties to resolve their
- 22 issues, to see if they can come up with an alternative
- 23 solution, and if they don't, then the recommendation is the
- 24 recommendation.
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Gary, I see

- 1 you grabbing for the mike.
- 2 PANEL MEMBER GILBERT: I think there's one issue
- 3 here that needs to be addressed, when you deal with some of
- 4 the resource issues, is many of your resource issues are
- 5 going to be physical science, and you're putting social
- 6 science on top of them to try and address that decision.
- 7 You know, take use of the natural resources on
- 8 timber. If you put a social value to it, a scenic value,
- 9 but then to turn, where I come from, either you're going to
- 10 have to manage it or its going to burn.
- 11 So which way do you want to manage it? Do you
- 12 want to manage it that it's a good resource, it's a resource
- 13 out there that's got economic value, or do you leave it stay
- 14 there, let the insects and disease kill it, and eventually
- 15 you burn it in place, and then you start affecting your air
- 16 quality, and everything else starts affecting.
- 17 So when you start mixing physical science with
- 18 social science, you have some conflicts here. And that's
- 19 why I think you've been appointed here, to come up with all
- 20 the issues for us.
- 21 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Sheriff
- 22 Carona.
- 23 COMMISSIONER CARONA: You know, since you brought
- 24 it up, because I was going to ask for the debate between
- 25 Mr. Johnson and Mr. Bischel, because they talked about the

1 timber harvest plan. And as a neophyte in anything to do

- 2 with timber harvest, or the conservation of timber, I'd love
- 3 to hear your resolution to the issue that was put forward by
- 4 Mr. Gilbert, about the conflict, physical science versus
- 5 social science.
- I mean, it seems to me, reading through the
- 7 literature, and now listening to the discussion today, that
- 8 you have an economic system that is being driven out of the
- 9 State of California. You have a potential hazard that is
- 10 being put into play. You have, clearly, the environment
- 11 concerns that are overarching all of that. And then you
- 12 have, from a macro perspective, if we're not competitive
- 13 here, in California, if we don't get into an environmentally
- 14 conscious way of dealing with the timber harvest plan, then
- 15 it's going to be done outside of the United States, in a
- 16 less environmental friendly way, that will probably have an
- 17 even bigger impact on the ecosystem.
- 18 And I'd love to hear the conversation between the
- 19 two gentlemen, since it's been brought up.
- 20 PANEL MEMBER BISCHEL: Thank you, Gary. Actually,
- 21 I have to say that you framed the issues quite eloquently in
- 22 that we obviously are dealing with physical science in the
- 23 context of social needs and economic conditions.
- 24 We live in a global marketplace, we have to deal
- 25 with the global consequences of environmental impacts. And

1 for us to be competitive in a global marketplace, we have to

- 2 not only be looking at the effectiveness of the regulatory
- 3 programs, but the efficiency of those programs in that
- 4 global context.
- 5 And I think that, you know, we probably can agree
- 6 on a lot of issues, philosophically, in terms of the need to
- 7 sustainably manage our resources in a responsible manner.
- 8 We need to recognize that forest products, natural
- 9 forest products are one of the most sustainable, renewable,
- 10 reusable, recyclable, all the things that are really
- 11 valuable to us, as a society. Do we want to produce those
- 12 products, do we want to produce them in the most
- 13 environmentally sound way, and we still have to produce them
- in a global marketplace?
- To get there we have to, I think, relook at the
- 16 regulatory system that we're operating in and recognize that
- 17 we need to focus on what are the real outcomes, the actual
- 18 on-the-ground outcomes that are important to us, as opposed
- 19 to process, and we're a State that is focused on process.
- 20 If you take a look at environmental lawsuits
- 21 involving forestry, 95 percent of them are did you cross the
- 22 T, and dot the I, and comply with the process to its nth
- 23 degree? And I think we need to move away from process and
- 24 move toward the end product that we all want.
- 25 PANEL MEMBER JOHNSON: Well, I think, I agree with

1 David that you very eloquently and accurately portrayed

- 2 exactly the issues that are on the table, and it's the
- 3 reason why I'm optimistic that the time now is very
- 4 opportune to actually resolve some of these issues.
- 5 I have actually not seen a time where these issues
- 6 have been clear in everyone's mind, and people are more
- 7 willing to actually come to some resolution.
- 8 I don't think we'll get to resolution by simply
- 9 adopting some of the proposals in CPR. But I do think that
- 10 if we could develop a process with some real deadlines, with
- 11 some real push to it, with some real leadership, that we
- 12 could come to some resolutions to this issue.
- 13 Because the conservation of California's forest
- 14 resources are really at stake. I think both sides, the
- 15 environmental side and the forestry industry, recognize
- 16 that, and we need to come to some resolution of that, and I
- 17 think we will.
- 18 PANEL MEMBER WATSON: Can I add something, too? I
- 19 think, not to further complicate the issue, but there are
- 20 forces, external to California, that are coming to bear on
- 21 the timber industry in California. It's a global
- 22 marketplace, it's labor costs, growing seasons, it's the low
- 23 cost producer in a larger market. So it's not just a
- 24 question of environmental regulation, and I certainly would
- 25 agree that the harvest process is cumbersome and needs to be

- 1 fixed in any number of ways.
- 2 Another factor that has nothing to do with this
- 3 Panel, that bears very heavily on the timber industry, is
- 4 Workman's Comp. I mean, the last mill that I recall that
- 5 shut down in California, they were having -- yes, they were
- 6 having trouble, according to their owner, with the harvest
- 7 plan process, but the final straw was a doubling of their
- 8 Workman's Comp premium that said, I can't do this anymore.
- 9 It was a 125-person mill, I believe.
- 10 So it's not just an environmental or regulatory
- 11 issue, but it is important to maintain an industry in this
- 12 State, it's important to maintain their infrastructure, even
- 13 to do the hazardous fuel reduction that we're so supportive
- of. Someone's got to do the work. Someone's got to,
- 15 hopefully, make something out of that material. But you
- 16 really zeroed in on the issue.
- 17 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Gary, you get
- 18 the last word on this point.
- 19 PANEL MEMBER GILBERT: Well, it's interesting, I'm
- 20 sitting in between these two individuals. I'm an elected
- 21 official in Madera County. And it's interesting, I live in
- 22 Eastern Madera County, the Sierra National Forest, public
- 23 land. They were, back to around the early nineties, late
- 24 eighties, they were harvesting 120 million board feet a year
- 25 off that forest. They're now harvesting 1 million board

- 1 feet.
- 2 We had a mill in the Town of North Fork, employed
- 3 350 people, the mill has closed. All infrastructure has
- 4 left. We had doctors, a pharmacy, we had restaurants, we
- 5 had little stores in that town. It's deserted. There's
- 6 nothing left, there's no jobs.
- 7 We have a large Native American population that
- 8 worked in the woods, both in the mill and in the woods, so
- 9 we had indirectly, for every job in the mill, we probably
- 10 had another three to four jobs indirectly in the woods, and
- 11 in our actual community. It is devastated. It was all done
- 12 over an owl, a slaughtered owl, that eventually the science
- 13 proved was not affected by what they were doing.
- 14 We now have over 1 billion board feet sitting on
- 15 that forest. We have no infrastructure to manage it, other
- 16 than fire. That's what's going to happen.
- 17 Three years ago we burned 5,000 acres of timber
- 18 right outside the community, it's still standing, has not
- 19 been one tree harvested off that burn. That's all
- 20 taxpayer's money that's been wasted.
- 21 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: And the last
- 22 question, Steve Frates?
- 23 COMMISSIONER FRATES: Thank you, Madam Chair.
- In everybody's comments I got the distinct
- 25 impression, and I think all of us have, in all the meetings,

```
1 is that there's a good deal of cross-current and confusion
```

- 2 about a lot of the regulatory regime that exists, and that's
- 3 not exclusive to environmental things. I mean, we've had
- 4 some fascinating discussions on healthcare and education
- 5 that run into the same thing.
- 6 I'd just pose two general questions to any of you,
- 7 do any of you feel the regulatory environment is clear and
- 8 understandable, and transparent? So that's pretty obviously
- 9 the case.
- 10 And then the second part is, if we move towards
- 11 common ground across the spectrum of all of you, who
- 12 represent a pretty broad spectrum of people out in the
- 13 audience, as well, is anybody opposed to making that more
- 14 clear, more understandable, or more transparent?
- Now, as Denise points out, she's in the messy
- 16 business, as Jesse Unrue said, if you ever want to see -- or
- 17 let's see, if you like laws and politics -- or laws and
- 18 sausages, don't watch either one being made.
- 19 But crude though that analogy is, it would seem,
- 20 then, that one of the things that we really need to have is
- 21 some reasonably clear understanding of what it is we're
- 22 arguing about the regulatory regime, and a lot of that,
- 23 probably, is something that can then lead to, perhaps,
- 24 structural change.
- 25 And I'd just kind of throw it out, briefly, to any

```
of you, if you have any grand insights on that?
```

- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Very briefly.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FRATES: Very briefly. If you agree
- 4 totally, it's not your test.
- 5 PANEL MEMBER BISCHEL: Well, I certainly agree
- 6 with your first two statements, I think probably everybody
- 7 in this room does.
- 8 One of the issues that I think has been sort of on
- 9 the table here, and sort of pushed around, and not really
- 10 addressed, is the fact that there really isn't, within our
- 11 current structure, any incentive for State agencies to work
- 12 cooperatively together to make things more efficient. And,
- 13 in fact, there is more incentive for agencies to protect
- 14 their own turf, to work separately, to do their own
- 15 permitting, get their own fees, and not try to make the
- 16 process more efficient.
- 17 So I would suggest that maybe one of the
- 18 challenges to this Panel and Commission is how do we create
- 19 an environment where there is an incentive for State
- 20 agencies to work together to be more effective and more
- 21 efficient.
- 22 PANEL MEMBER JOHNSON: I would like to add to
- 23 David's point, and that is it's not just about California,
- 24 it's about the feds, too. When we talk about regulatory
- 25 processes, the one that I've been most actively involved in

1 is the Endangered Species Act and the development of the

- 2 NCCP program in Southern California.
- 3 Just like on the timber production side, the
- 4 federal government and federal laws are the drivers for most
- 5 of the regulatory problems, or many of the regulatory
- 6 problems that we face in these natural resources settings.
- 7 CALFED is a good example. Most of the endangered species
- 8 that we're dealing with are federally endangered.
- 9 There needs to be very clear and very real State
- 10 leadership to work with the federal government to resolve
- 11 these issues. It's extraordinarily difficult to get State
- 12 officials to weigh in with their federal counterparts, to
- 13 take these issues seriously.
- 14 And I'm going to say that over again, and over
- 15 again, and over again until this issue's resolved. It takes
- 16 leadership at the very top to resolve these issues, and that
- 17 leadership has generally not been forthcoming.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: I'd just like
- 19 to thank the Panel, all three Panels, you've just been
- 20 outstanding. We've certainly heard you. You've heard each
- 21 other. And we look forward to any other follow-up
- 22 communication that you'd like to share your thoughts with
- 23 us. Thank you.
- 24 (Applause.)
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: We're going to

1 go on right now. We're now going to move into the public

- 2 testimony portion of our program. As Joanne indicated, the
- 3 way this works is that each person who wishes to speak, and
- 4 people can speak on any subject relating to the CPR report,
- 5 is allotted three minutes to speak, and you'll be prompted
- 6 in the same way that our panel members were prompted, with
- 7 respect to time. And we would ask that you keep your
- 8 remarks to the three minutes in order for us to get to as
- 9 many people as possible between now and 5:00 p.m.
- 10 I'm going to give you the names of the first five
- 11 people who we will ask to come forward. Please, please be
- 12 ready, if you can, to speak, and then we'll do that in
- 13 rotation as we proceed.
- 14 So the first five people are Paul McClain
- 15 Lugowski, Sara Martinez, Malcolm McCay, I believe it is,
- 16 Greg Wardwell, and Ann Sutherland.
- 17 So we'll start with Paul. The standing
- 18 microphone, you won't be here long enough to sit down.
- 19 (Laughter.)
- 20 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right, Paul,
- 21 go ahead, take it away.
- 22 MR. MC CLAIN: Honorable Co-Chairs and Members of
- 23 the Commission, thanks for the opportunity to address you
- 24 today. I am Paul Mc Clain, I'm the Director of the EOC
- 25 Fresno Local Conservation Corp, and today I represent the 11

1 local nonprofit conservation corps in the State of

- 2 California.
- 3 California's Conservation Corps, and we'll
- 4 address, also, the CCC, and the 11 corps are part of an
- 5 auspicious 70-year legacy dating back to FDR's Civilian
- 6 Conservation Corp.
- 7 This legacy includes the Eunice Kennedy Shriver
- 8 Special Olympics, the passion of our Governor, and Sargent
- 9 Shriver's remarkable achievements as founding director of
- 10 the Peace Corps.
- 11 Today, we stand prepared to expand this legacy as
- 12 the standard bearers for First Lady Maria Shriver's quest to
- 13 rejuvenate community service in our State.
- 14 Local Corps enroll 2,500 young adults, ages 18 to
- 15 26, each year. These young adults come to us on a long
- 16 waiting list, seeking job skills and education, and the
- 17 opportunity to serve their communities.
- 18 Many have encountered the criminal justice system
- 19 and most come to us reading and writing at fifth to seventh
- 20 grade levels.
- During a time when over 30 percent of our youth,
- 22 ages 16 to 24, are without a diploma or a job, and roughly
- 23 30,000 are in prison, the Corps, as simply put, save lives.
- 24 Corps not only save lives, they deliver outstanding return
- 25 on investment. In many cases we save California's General

```
1 Fund the annual $35,000 per inmate cost of incarceration.
```

- 2 Furthermore, our graduates leave our programs with
- 3 the tools, integrity, and motivation to be self-sufficient,
- 4 no longer contributing to the escalating costs and expanding
- 5 roles of public housing, health, and cash aid.
- 6 The recent national studies show that Corps
- 7 provided \$2 in return for every \$1 spent in Corps services.
- 8 We are not an entitlement program, we deliver
- 9 performance and results.
- 10 Trained Corps members assist our communities
- 11 during natural disasters, toiling long hours to stamp out
- 12 forest fires and reinforce flood prevention levees. They
- 13 exterminate lethal pests, clear streams of invasive non-
- 14 native plant species, and improve the safety of our
- 15 communities in preparation for terror alerts.
- 16 They construct low-income housing and weatherize
- 17 the homes of the elderly and disabled to conserve energy.
- 18 They provide comprehensive recycling services to preserve
- 19 our scarce natural resources and limit our dependence on
- 20 foreign sources of fuel and other commodities.
- 21 Concurrent with these full time, paid work
- 22 assignments, Corps members receive an education, leadership
- 23 development instruction through charter schools, and our
- 24 association with community colleges, leading to high school
- 25 diplomas and college certifications.

1 We have benefitted greatly from the freedom to

- 2 develop creative programs that meet the needs of
- 3 California's diverse local communities. And while we look
- 4 forward, with great anticipation, to working with the newly
- 5 formed California Service Corps, we hope that this process
- 6 of governmental review will preserve the vital services
- 7 we're able to provide our constituencies and lead to greatly
- 8 increased funding of Corps from associated State
- 9 departments, such as Resources, Corrections, Transportation,
- 10 Forestry, and Conservation.
- 11 Thank you.
- 12 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 13 Paul.
- 14 Sara Martinez.
- 15 MS. SUTHERLAND: Mr. Chairman, I'm Ann Sutherland,
- 16 I would like to speak before Sarita talks, since we're from
- 17 the same program.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: I didn't
- 19 understand what you said.
- 20 MS. SUTHERLAND: My name is Ann Sutherland, I
- 21 would like to be able to speak first, before Sara.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay.
- MS. SUTHERLAND: As we're going to speak on the
- 24 issue and I would like to introduce her. Is that okay?
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Go right ahead.

```
1 MS. SUTHERLAND: Commission Members and staff, I
```

- 2 am Ann Sutherland, from United Domestic Workers. I bring
- 3 you the greetings of Ken Seaton-Msemaji, who's worked with
- 4 several of you on our program.
- 5 We appreciate the opportunity to speak about the
- 6 changes you are proposing to California's In-home Support
- 7 Services, which provides services for 359,000 Californians
- 8 who are Medi-Cal eligible, and who could not otherwise
- 9 remain safely in their homes.
- 10 Because it is so much less expensive, costing
- 11 approximately one-fifth of nursing home and institutional
- 12 care, home care also conserves scarce tax dollars. As such,
- 13 it provides government with a rare opportunity to merge
- 14 sound fiscal policy with a popular social goal.
- The success of California's IHHS program is one
- 16 reason our nursing home utilization and costs are among the
- 17 nation's lowest.
- 18 UDW and SEIU represent California's homecare
- 19 workers, who care for these clients. Our commitment to
- 20 improving the IHHS program, so that it achieves fine
- 21 outcomes, not only for our workers, but for our clients, is
- 22 long, consistent, and very well-known in California.
- We recently sponsored AB 1682, which had 67 co-
- 24 authors from both sides of the aisle and which was widely
- 25 supported. It provides an administrative structure to

1 improve IHHS program structure and accountability, implement

- 2 program standards, provide training, and provide an orderly
- 3 process for labor relations.
- 4 This year, Governor Schwarzenegger was able to get
- 5 a \$1.7 billion waiver to help 75,000 of the IHHS recipients.
- 6 We support this effort and we're an early advocate of it.
- 7 We also supported Governor Schwarzenegger's
- 8 quality improvement initiative, which should strengthen the
- 9 accountability for the program.
- 10 We have reviewed your proposals, which basically
- 11 support moving the program administration to the State
- 12 level. I want to point out several concerns that we have.
- 13 We're hoping that you can provide the information to enable
- 14 us to support them. As I said earlier, we are very strongly
- 15 supportive of your efforts in this program.
- 16 One of our concerns is to have an adequate supply
- 17 of trained workers. This is a constant problem,
- 18 particularly in counties with very low wages.
- 19 Secondly, we want to make sure the collective
- 20 bargaining process is not inhibited by this change to State
- 21 administration.
- 22 We want to make sure that the consumer input,
- 23 which was first put forth in AB 1682 is continued. This is
- 24 now at the county level and we're not sure how that would
- 25 happen if it were moved to the State.

1 We also think you need to be concerned about the

- 2 implementation of the quality assurance issue, which is now
- 3 being undergone.
- 4 In short, we're hoping to work with you in the
- 5 future and we look forward. Thank you.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you, Ann.
- 7 Sara.
- 8 MS. MARTINEZ: Hi, my name is Sara Martinez, and I
- 9 came here from San Diego to speak before you.
- I want to thank you for your hard work, the
- 11 California CPR proposal. We've reviewed it at United
- 12 Domestic Workers, and I'm going to tell you what some of the
- 13 concerns are from the United Domestic Workers' members who
- 14 are caring for elderly, sick, and disabled people who live
- 15 in 29 of the counties that are represented by United
- 16 Domestic Workers.
- 17 Some of them are curious to learn more about how
- 18 it is that the local eligibility for the program will take
- 19 place. I know that some of these are the same questions
- 20 that will be discussed amongst you.
- 21 Currently, when a sick or disabled person seeks
- 22 eligibility with in-home supportive services, a social
- 23 worker from the county comes out to the home, to evaluate.
- 24 With the transfer of IHHS to the State, would the State be
- 25 sending out social workers, would it be administered at the

- 1 county level, would the process be the same?
- 2 Ann mentioned some recent legislation that has
- 3 made IHHS -- probably some of the biggest changes in IHHS in
- 4 many, many decades. One of them being providing a structure
- 5 for the workers, the caregivers, themselves. Would that
- 6 maintain itself and how would any changes made as a result
- 7 of your recommendations strengthen that legislation and keep
- 8 the ball rolling towards progress in this program, that is a
- 9 model of homecare in the nation.
- 10 I also wanted to share with you that I have a
- 11 daughter who's 12 and a half, her name's Amber Lee, and she
- 12 is disabled, and she is eligible for Medi-Cal through one of
- 13 the program waivers on her own. She's had a lot of heart
- 14 surgery and is in special ed., and whatnot. She does very
- 15 well, thank God.
- 16 And I know a lot of disabled kids, like her, who
- 17 depend on some of our good programs in this State. And so I
- 18 just urge you to think of my daughter, and California's
- 19 disabled and seniors, and the people who are going to be
- 20 providing care for them, as you go and make your decisions.
- 21 And the best of luck to you.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you, Sara.
- 23 Malcolm McKay. Make sure you speak into that
- 24 mike, Malcolm, because it's a little difficult to hear up
- 25 here.

```
1 MR. MC KAY: Well, hopefully, you'll hear me
```

- 2 fairly well. I'm Malcolm McKay, I'm with the Sempra Energy
- 3 Corporation. And I'd like to thank you, Ms. Co-Chair, Madam
- 4 Co-Chair, Commissioners and, in particular, Fresno State
- 5 University. As they will remind you, we're not in Kansas
- 6 anymore.
- 7 I'm here to speak specifically on item RES 31-B.
- 8 Now, 31-B states "the Resources Agency or its successor
- 9 should create a register of all available mitigation banks
- 10 and properties, suitable properties available for purchase,
- 11 and parcels the public and private nonprofit agencies would
- 12 like to add to their holdings and regularly update the
- 13 register."
- 14 We believe this is a very fine first step. But we
- 15 encourage you to think about something additional that can
- 16 be added within this section of the report.
- One of the issues that many projects face, not
- 18 just utility issues, but any development project, is
- 19 mitigation property as offset, especially as part of the
- 20 CEQA process.
- 21 One of the problems developers, project builders
- 22 run into is the availability of mitigation, appropriate
- 23 mitigation properties, and sometimes that can be an extended
- 24 period to locate them.
- 25 We would like consideration of an idea that a

1 State-sanctioned entity, perhaps a State agency, perhaps

- 2 some other entity, would be empowered to receive, from a
- 3 developer or project proponent, an in-lieu payment as
- 4 mitigation to that State-sanctioned entity, which then would
- 5 be commissioned to acquire property on behalf of the
- 6 project.
- 7 That would be considered the mitigation and allow
- 8 the project to move forward. We think that solves one of
- 9 the bottlenecks that we currently face.
- 10 We think this also dovetails very nicely with
- 11 other work that's going on in the State of California, of
- 12 how to get our infrastructure built and going forward.
- 13 The Energy Commission, for example, is doing a lot
- 14 of work on transmission corridors for electric projects.
- 15 That can be generalized and a general set of corridors for
- 16 infrastructure projects for the State, and set aside and
- 17 designed on a long-term basis where those properties are
- 18 going to exist, where we might be looking in a
- 19 comprehensive, consolidated, considered manner where those
- 20 properties could be acquired.
- 21 Sempra Energy is prepared to work with the
- 22 Commission on this and, of course, many of the other things
- 23 we'll be commenting on later. Thank you.
- 24 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you.
- 25 Next is Greg Wardwell, and after Greg is Charles

1 Bennett, Stan Landfair, Miles Standish, Anthea Hartiq, and

- 2 Elizabeth Goldstein.
- 3 Okay, Greg.
- 4 SERGEANT WARDWELL: I'm Sergeant Greg Wardwell,
- 5 from the Sonoma Developmental Center Police Department. I'm
- 6 here, today, to represent the Department of Mental Health.
- 7 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Greg, you've got
- 8 to speak up.
- 9 SERGEANT WARDWELL: And the Department of
- 10 Developmental Services, Emergency Services, Investigators
- 11 and Police Officers.
- 12 As you're well aware, we have a system of State
- 13 hospitals and developmental centers up and down the State
- 14 that take care of the needs of the developmentally disabled
- 15 people, of mentally ill populations and, in some areas,
- 16 dangerously criminally insane populations.
- 17 I'm here, today, to advocate for my classification
- 18 of investigators in police departments that work in the
- 19 State hospitals, and DC's up and down the State, and ask for
- 20 some safeguard in connection with the proposed
- 21 restructuring.
- 22 As it stands now, the system that's been in place
- 23 for about 30 years routinely struggles with the very
- 24 problems that the restructuring promises to correct, so
- 25 we're looking forward to the restructuring.

1 As it stands now, many of us in the system are

- 2 almost as much as 40 percent behind salary and benefit
- 3 packages compared to some of the other large State agencies.
- 4 We routinely struggle with training issues, POST
- 5 certification, safety equipment, the very things that
- 6 Centralized Command, Training, and Equipment promise to
- 7 solve.
- 8 We remember the past, from what happened to the
- 9 State Police some 15 years ago, in a restructuring effort,
- 10 being absorbed by the CHP, and that's the other end of the
- 11 scale, that we have in the back of our minds, that we hope
- 12 won't be repeated.
- 13 We'd ask for your advocacy and your safeguard. We
- 14 look forward to the changes. Thank you very much.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 16 Greg.
- 17 Charles Bennett.
- 18 MR. BENNETT: I'm Charles Bennett, President of
- 19 the Anza Borrego Foundation and Institute, a cooperating
- 20 association of the California State Parks, located in the
- 21 Colorado Desert District in Southern California.
- 22 Founded in 1967, as a land trust, the Foundation
- 23 is acquired and transferred to the Anza Borrego Desert State
- 24 Park, over 35,000 acres of inholdings and contiguous lands.
- 25 In 2003, we launched the Anza Borrego Institute,

1 which offers a wide variety of educational and interpretive

- 2 programs for students and adults.
- 3 Our review of the CPR raised several concerns. In
- 4 the area of land acquisition, the Anza Borrego Foundation
- 5 has been acquiring park lands for the Anza Borrego Desert
- 6 State Park for 37 years. We do understand and applaud the
- 7 Performance Review's focus on increasing revenue through
- 8 economic activity and value.
- 9 We are concerned, however, that this is an
- 10 inappropriate focus for land acquisition for State park
- 11 purposes. Wilderness and open space as parkland do not
- 12 generate economic value.
- 13 We concur that the creation of a Resources
- 14 Conservation Board would be an improvement over current
- 15 cumbersome and time consuming land acquisition practices.
- 16 However, the three agencies that will comprise this Board
- 17 have different missions and operate under different
- 18 Governmental Code sections.
- 19 We, therefore, support retaining park development
- 20 and real estate staff within this proposed agency, to take
- 21 advantage of the exceptional in-house expertise and advocacy
- 22 provided by the current staff.
- 23 A real estate staff member of the new RCB must
- 24 understand and appreciate the reasons for acquisition of
- 25 particular park property.

```
1 Some questions which must be answered include the
```

- 2 following: at this proposed combined agency level, who will
- 3 advocate for local projects? How does the locally-focused
- 4 work of a small nonprofit, like the Anza Borrego Foundation,
- 5 fit into a larger, State lands acquisition scheme? And what
- 6 criteria will be used to rank the acquisition of Anza
- 7 Borrego's privately owned in-holdings, a park-endorsed
- 8 priority for 37 years?
- 9 Regarding the consolidation of all law enforcement
- 10 personnel into one agency, we feel this proposal does not
- 11 adequately consider the unique aspects of park management.
- 12 Currently, park rangers serve many critical functions beyond
- 13 law enforcement, including protecting and interpreting park
- 14 resources, serving as liaison and volunteers in nonprofit
- 15 partners, performing community outreach, and enforcing laws
- 16 specific to protection of parks.
- 17 Who would fill these roles and what would the cost
- 18 be if rangers are restricted only to law enforcement duties?
- Another concern, in implementing its
- 20 recommendations, we hope the Commission takes into account
- 21 each park's distinct requirements. For example, the Anza
- 22 Borrego Desert State Park is a thousand square miles in
- 23 area. Each ranger currently patrols about 60,000 acres, an
- 24 area larger than most of California's other State parks.
- 25 Finally, we support consolidation of core training

1 of law enforcement personnel, but it must provide for the

- 2 specialized training for park rangers.
- 3 Thank you very much.
- 4 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, Charles,
- 5 thank you very much.
- 6 Stan.
- 7 MR. LANDFAIR: Good afternoon. My name is Stan
- 8 Landfair, I'm an attorney from the firm of McKenna, Long,
- 9 and Aldridge, in San Francisco. Thank you for allowing me
- 10 to appear.
- 11 I represent a number of companies on a commercial
- 12 issue, which appears to have slipped into the Performance
- 13 Review. We have submitted written testimony on this. I
- 14 think it's a narrow issue, it's an intellectual property
- issue, largely a commercial law issue.
- 16 Having submitted our written testimony, I appeared
- 17 principally just to make sure it had reached the Commission.
- 18 We're confident that it has and that, if you've read our
- 19 testimony, you'll understand what we have to say about it.
- 20 And unless you have questions, I'm prepared to sit down.
- 21 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Why don't
- 22 you -- as long as you have a minute, why don't you say what
- 23 this section is?
- 24 MR. LANDFAIR: Well, it's with respect to RES 16,
- 25 Mr. Chairman, which is a proposal to repeal --

1 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: You just cited a

- 2 Food and Ag. code section here.
- 3 MR. LANDFAIR: Section 12811.5 of the Food and
- 4 Agricultural Code, which provides a mechanism by which
- 5 companies, which submit the data that support the regulatory
- 6 determinations or evaluations by the Department of Pesticide
- 7 Regulation may choose to share their data. And if they
- 8 choose to share their data, and submit a proper letter of
- 9 authorization to the Department, then this allows the
- 10 Department to use one company's data on behalf of the other,
- in evaluating each other's products.
- 12 Conversely, if they don't, then each company has
- 13 to submit its own data.
- 14 The Department has proposed to repeal this section
- 15 of the Code. As I've stated, we think that's primarily a
- 16 commercial issue that affects relationships between the
- 17 companies. It doesn't affect any aspect of environmental
- 18 regulation on the merits, nor does it really achieve any
- 19 economies for the Department to review it.
- 20 We're confident you'll understand that when you've
- 21 seen our substantial testimony.
- Okay, thanks very much.
- 23 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right, thank
- 24 you.
- 25 Miles Standish.

```
1 MR. STANDISH: Good afternoon, ladies and
```

- 2 gentlemen. My name is Miles Standish, and yes, I am Miles
- 3 Standish. I'm over 400 years old.
- 4 (Laughter.)
- 5 MR. STANDISH: I stand before you representing not
- 6 only myself, but the California State Park Rangers
- 7 Association, and I wish to comment on two issues in the CPR
- 8 I consider major errors in relating to the California State
- 9 Park System.
- 10 The first error is the proposed change in shifting
- 11 the responsibility of the State Parks System from the
- 12 Department of Parks and Recreation to two new Departments of
- 13 Natural Resources and Public Safety and Homeland Security,
- 14 the second being the consolidation of State Park peace
- 15 officers from the State Park System, into the new Department
- 16 of Public Safety and Homeland Security.
- I have a rather long thing that I was going to
- 18 read but, obviously, I don't have time, and I did submit
- 19 something. But I'm hoping that the few passages that I've
- 20 pulled out will make some sense to you.
- 21 The first issue has to do with the reorganization
- 22 of the Section 5008 of the Public Resources Code, that
- 23 states the Department, meaning the Department of Natural
- 24 Resources, shall manage the State Park System, whereas the
- 25 Department of Public Safety will protect the State Park

- 1 System.
- 2 And this idea is patently unworkable, the
- 3 protection and management go hand in hand, they are
- 4 inexorably tied together. Protection of the resources is
- 5 the purpose of a protected area, be it a preserve, a park, a
- 6 wilderness, a forest, a watershed, or any other resource
- 7 area.
- 8 Preservation includes much more than just
- 9 protection from people by law enforcement. Any biologist
- 10 will tell you that the natural environment is a living,
- 11 changing resource. Protection includes the use of
- 12 prescription fire, control of exotic plants and animals,
- 13 controlling human use patterns, wildfire control, and I find
- 14 it extremely unlikely the Department of Public Safety and
- 15 Homeland Security will ever be in a position to protect the
- 16 State's crown jewels, because they are mainly going to be
- 17 concerned with law enforcement and wildfire control.
- 18 My second issue has to do with the consolidation
- 19 of State Park peace officers into the new Department of
- 20 Public Safety and Homeland Security. Although on the
- 21 surface it appears that there may be some savings, actually,
- 22 no savings can ultimately occur.
- 23 The trouble comes about when you look at all the
- 24 services that a State Park peace officer, mostly rangers and
- 25 lifeguards, are now providing over and above law

1 enforcement, and then try and determine how those new park

- 2 services, or those services will be able to be provided to
- 3 the public with the same or fewer personnel.
- 4 Chances are that at least one new personnel
- 5 classification will have to be created to fill in for all
- 6 the other duties that the State Park peace officers now
- 7 provide over and above law enforcement. That won't decrease
- 8 the number of State workers, but most likely grow.
- 9 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right,
- 10 Miles, you're 400 years old and you're finished.
- 11 (Laughter.)
- 12 MR. STANDISH: Yeah.
- 13 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Anthea Hartig.
- 14 MS. HARTIG: I do think it's probably appropriate
- 15 that a historian come next, so anything you want to know
- 16 about Colonial U.S. history, we can help you with.
- 17 Co-Chairs and Members of the illustrious
- 18 Commission, it's truly my pleasure to be here before you.
- 19 My name is Anthea Hartiq. I have the honor of serving as
- 20 Chairperson of the State Historical Resources Commission.
- I come to you on behalf of my fellow
- 22 Commissioners, Lauren Bricker, Claire Bogaard, Philip Choy,
- 23 Kathleen Green, Bill Hildebrandt, Mary Maniery, Carol Novey,
- 24 Luis Hoyos, and Mary Maniery. Greetings from Wayne
- 25 Donaldson, the State Historic Preservation Officer, and Knox

1 Mellon, who is the former State Historic Preservation

- 2 Officer.
- 3 I guess I'd first like to commend you on your
- 4 herculean task. And then, secondly, of course, we are real
- 5 and we do meet. We were the Commission referred to earlier
- 6 in the day that doesn't meet. And I did have a chance to
- 7 talk to Chris Reynolds and he wanted to apologize. He
- 8 confused us with the Heritage Preservation Commission, which
- 9 exists to advise the State Archives, and I don't really
- 10 think it has met in quite a while.
- 11 We've met since the 1930s, under various names,
- 12 and since 1974 under our current name. We've never missed a
- 13 meeting that I know of, and we meet quarterly.
- 14 We cost the taxpayers, ourselves included, \$17,000
- 15 a year to operate. Because we participate in the National
- 16 Preservation Program we get about a million, a million point
- 17 two each year from the federal government.
- As we mentioned, we're a nine-member board,
- 19 required and authorized by both fate -- State and federal
- 20 laws, or fate perhaps, I don't know, and we are appointed by
- 21 the Governor. We are responsible for the identification,
- 22 registration, and preservation of California's rich and
- 23 diverse cultural and historic resources.
- 24 We're highly accountable, we're actually audited
- 25 at times by the federal government, as well as, I think,

- 1 accountable and responsible to the citizens.
- 2 Under the CPR recommendations, under the
- 3 streamlining, the State would eliminate the State Historic
- 4 Resources Commission, causing not only the loss of important
- 5 federal monies, but ending a long history of State
- 6 preservation efforts, and causing numerous and critical
- 7 popular State run programs to end or be significantly
- 8 curtailed.
- 9 The abolishment would effectively close down the
- 10 Office of Historic Preservation, which depends, about half
- 11 of its funding is federal funding, and slow down everything
- 12 from transportation, to housing projects, to name a few,
- 13 because of the mandatory review of federal dollars on the
- 14 State level.
- Our State resources matter greatly, as the CPR
- 16 report honorably mentions. But in an effort, I think, to
- 17 streamline State government, to put the people first, and to
- 18 save State dollars, while maximizing federal grants, I urge
- 19 you to retain the Commission and to correct this oversight.
- 20 Some of you have been to some of our 1,041 State
- 21 landmarks, 766 State points of historical interest, and
- 22 perhaps you have been in or might have not even known you
- 23 were in one of our 14,000 properties listed on the National
- 24 Register of Historic Places.
- 25 These tangible reminders teach us both the beauty

```
1 and the ugliness, from standing in City Hall in San
```

- 2 Francisco, to standing in Manzinar, the beauty of our past,
- 3 as well as its perils.
- 4 Anyway, thank you very much.
- 5 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 6 Anthea.
- 7 The next is Elizabeth Goldstein. After Elizabeth
- 8 we have Erin Gardner, Barbara Hill, Rachel Dinno, D-i-n-n-o,
- 9 Gordon Hart, and Dr. Barbara Lundeen, is it?
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: Yes.
- 11 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, you're on.
- 12 MS. GOLDSTEIN: Thank you very much. First, I'd
- 13 like to thank the Commissioners for their incredible
- 14 patience. Having sat on your side of the table once or
- 15 twice in my career, I know how difficult the task of staying
- 16 attentive to all these incredibly elaborate conversations
- 17 is, and I very much respect your efforts, both at this
- 18 hearing, as well as all the others that you've attended. So
- 19 thank you very much, as a citizen of California.
- 20 My name is Elizabeth Goldstein, and I'm the
- 21 President of the California State Parks Foundation, which
- 22 was founded 35 years ago by William Penn Mott, to support
- 23 the California State Park System.
- I am here, this afternoon, representing our 50,000
- 25 members across the State, because we feel very strongly that

1 there are many positive things about the report that's come

- 2 before you, the California Performance Review, but there are
- 3 a number of aspects of it that are a bit disturbing and we
- 4 wanted to raise them with you.
- 5 We have sent you a letter that speaks to five of
- 6 those areas. I am only going to speak to one of them this
- 7 afternoon, given the shortness of time, but I think it's the
- 8 thing that's the most important, in fact.
- 9 I want to remind you about this issue we've all
- 10 been referring to, collectively, as rangers, that when we
- 11 talk about rangers in the State Park system, we're not just
- 12 talking about rangers. Peace officers are also lifeguards
- 13 and park superintendents, and they provide many, many
- 14 different services to the California State Park System.
- 15 The California State Park System represents the
- 16 management of 1.5 million acres across the State of
- 17 California. And I remind you of this because we have 86
- 18 million visitors a year, and these 86 million visitors a
- 19 year push \$2.6 billion dollars into our local economies, all
- 20 over the State of California. So this is not just a matter
- 21 of resources, this is a matter of our local economy, this is
- 22 a matter of how accessible and desirable California is to
- 23 tourism, and all sorts of other things. We're not just
- 24 talking about resources, we're talking about many aspects of
- 25 what California is prided for.

1 If we are not preventative, if rangers, and

- 2 lifeguards, and park superintendents are not available in
- 3 our parks, will not be able to prevent things, environmental
- 4 damage, like someone pouring out battery fluid at Pt. Lobos,
- 5 imagine that, would that create inefficiency?
- If campers are not being asked to pay for their
- 7 fees in our campsites, at places like Lake Perris, is that
- 8 actually a cost savings to the State of California?
- 9 If one child drowns on a beach in Southern
- 10 California, is that customer service?
- 11 If one hiker, who's hiking, and fails to sign in
- 12 because there's no ranger in our second largest park in the
- 13 system, at Henry Coe, and can't be found, is that customer
- 14 service? I argue and postulate to you that it is not.
- 15 Our park rangers are lifeguards, our park
- 16 superintendents are vital. Please protect them, they need
- 17 to be in the Department of Parks and Recreation.
- Thank you.
- 19 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 20 Elizabeth.
- 21 Erin Gardner. Not here anymore?
- Okay, Barbara Hill.
- MS. HILL: Thank you. Good afternoon,
- 24 Commissioners. Down a bit, all right. Start the clock,
- 25 now.

```
1 My name is Barbara Hill, I'm also from the
```

- 2 California State Parks Foundation. We do have 50,000
- 3 members statewide, they are passionate supporters of State
- 4 parks. California boasts the most diverse and remarkable
- 5 State park system in the country, 1.5 million acres.
- 6 As Elizabeth mentioned, it's a key economic driver
- 7 here, in California. I also mention that visitors to parks
- 8 spin off revenue in local communities, but they also spend
- 9 upwards of \$85 million at the concessions and visitor
- 10 centers, and so on, in the parks.
- 11 So it is a system and agency that has significant
- 12 economic importance to the State.
- And as we are reviewing CPR, and the
- 14 recommendations that are in there, in particular it is the
- 15 ranger and lifeguard issue being reported out into another
- 16 agency that gives us the greatest concern.
- 17 These folks do have law enforcement as a component
- 18 of their duties, but it is by no means the major part of
- 19 their jobs. We estimate it's about 23 percent of their
- 20 time. They manage the park system, they manage the staff,
- 21 they conduct community outreach. They're the folks that
- 22 interface with businesses in the community. So their jobs
- 23 are much more comprehensive than law enforcement.
- 24 Taking those folks out, without the system being
- 25 able to fill those 700 positions, would decimate our park

- 1 system. We would have to close parks.
- 2 Now, we've come close in the last couple of years,
- 3 but the Governor's been really very creative in letting the
- 4 parks generate, increase their fees, generate some revenue,
- 5 keep it in the system and keep parks open.
- 6 They do add, beyond the spending, to the quality
- 7 of life here, in California, they help to attract businesses
- 8 to local communities, in addition to coming to the State.
- 9 So they really have significant economic benefit.
- 10 So I do -- you can hear it in our voices, we're
- 11 very passionate about the park system, this issue does
- 12 concern us. We really won't stand to see our rangers go
- 13 away. Thanks.
- 14 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you.
- 15 Rachel Dinno.
- 16 MS. DINNO: Good afternoon. I'm Rachel Dinno,
- 17 with the Trust for Public Land, a land conservation
- 18 organization nationwide, working to conserve land for
- 19 people.
- 20 It's important to note that the State resources
- 21 are leveraged through direct partnership with nonprofits,
- 22 and we hope that the Commission will continue to work to
- 23 ensure that CPR does further the partnership with the
- 24 nonprofits.
- 25 The report, with its often contradictory

1 recommendations, has not been analyzed and presented in a

- 2 way that establishes a clear, concise, and holistic picture
- 3 in the reorganization of government and, therefore, makes it
- 4 nearly impossible for the public to provide succinct input.
- 5 Nonetheless, I'll try to address three specific
- 6 points. First, the consolidation of agencies. The
- 7 Governor's Executive Order states that "California's
- 8 government structure has become too cumbersome and that
- 9 consolidation can make government more efficient, effective,
- 10 and transparent."
- 11 However, the recommendations in the report don't
- 12 provide an analysis as to how the consolidation of State
- 13 agencies will lead to these objectives.
- 14 In fact, consolidation of agencies, in chapter 8,
- 15 and grant programs, Infrastructure 28, could result in more
- 16 complex, cumbersome management structures that could reduce
- 17 project delivery time and responsiveness to the end user,
- 18 take the direct decision making power away from the agencies
- 19 accountable for its mission, and remove public input,
- 20 creating a bureaucracy that is less accountable to the
- 21 public, which would defeat the very purpose of the
- 22 California Performance Review.
- 23 Second, regarding resource land acquisition.
- 24 Resources 13 correctly seeks to eliminate the multi-layer
- 25 review and approval process by removing non-conservation

1 entities, such as the Public Works Board, from the

- 2 conservation acquisition process. Coupled with
- 3 Infrastructure 30, which recommends removing the Department
- 4 of General Services authority over real estate services,
- 5 would increase the quality of State services by empowering
- 6 the Resources Agency with expertise, long-term vision, and
- 7 accountability for resource protection.
- 8 Unfortunately, as Nita Vail highlighted, Resources
- 9 13 also recommends value pricing, which places an emphasis
- 10 on the State acquiring discounted properties. We support
- 11 the concept of getting the most bang for your buck, but we
- 12 are concerned that this recommendation does not consider
- 13 conservation value into its cost calculation.
- 14 Resource land conservation often demands quality
- 15 over quantity, while the recommendation appears to do the
- 16 exact opposite.
- 17 For example, how will the State assess resource
- 18 value? When buying land for resource protection, cost is
- 19 only one factor to consider. Following the logic of the
- 20 report's recommendation, the State would place a higher
- 21 priority on buying remote, non-threatened, low habitat or
- 22 recreational value lands, than it would a property that is
- 23 close to urban communities, threatened by development, home
- 24 to the last remaining flora or fauna species, and is a key
- 25 connector piece to other public lands, merely because the

- 1 former is cheaper.
- 2 Thank you.
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 4 Rachel.
- 5 Gordon Hart.
- 6 MR. HART: Mr. Chairman, Members, my name is
- 7 Gordon Hart and I'm an attorney with the law firm Paul,
- 8 Hastings, Chinosky & Walker.
- 9 We represent numerous public and private entities
- 10 who are regulated, in some way or the other, by all of the
- 11 CalEPA entities.
- 12 What I want to talk to you about today are the
- 13 recommendations related to site clean-up and waste
- 14 management, that there's less conversation about today, than
- 15 many of the others.
- In general, we are strongly in favor of
- 17 recommendations 2 and 3, that recommend consolidation of the
- 18 site clean-up programs, and consolidation of the waste
- 19 management programs. We think this recommendation will help
- 20 with overlap, with inconsistency, and in getting expertise
- 21 where it should be.
- We think inevitably, in such a broad brush
- 23 process, there are some nuances and subcomponents that are
- 24 not in the right place. We will supplement our oral
- 25 testimony with written testimony about those, and not bore

```
1 you with those nuances that only a lawyer could love.
```

- 2 We would like to comment, in particular, that
- 3 there are some agencies that have come from non-CalEPA
- 4 entities, that I think are very appropriately being put into
- 5 the Department of Environmental Protection, particularly the
- 6 radiological waste programs, we're very pleased with that
- 7 recommendation.
- 8 But we think it's inappropriate for some of the
- 9 functions that are currently within CalEPA to be taken out
- 10 of CalEPA. Namely, and I don't think anybody has mentioned
- 11 it all day, the recommendation that the Office of
- 12 Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, OEHA, be removed
- 13 from CalEPA and put back into health, where it was removed
- 14 and put into CalEPA under the Wilson GRP. We think it's
- 15 been very good in CalEPA and recommend that it stay.
- We, likewise, think it is just inscrutable that
- 17 the schools clean-up program has been recommended to be
- 18 moved from every other site mitigation program and put into
- 19 the Department of Infrastructure, I believe it's proposed
- 20 for.
- 21 And finally, just like the park rangers, we think
- 22 that the DTSC criminal investigators should stay where they
- 23 are now, with DTSC, and not be moved to Homeland Security.
- 24 A comment on boards. We think it's a good thing
- 25 to evaluate and reconsider which functions should be in

1 boards and which should be in departments, but the wholesale

- 2 anti-board bias of the report we think is inappropriate. We
- 3 think that boards serve a very valuable purpose for the
- 4 general public, and for the regulated community it ensures
- 5 diverse viewpoints and decision-making processes, and
- 6 ensures multiple points of contact.
- 7 And finally, I'd like to echo the comments that,
- 8 if there are to be cost efficiencies, and there should be
- 9 from this, those cost efficiencies should be plowed back
- 10 into enhancing the program.
- 11 The major problem that we see is not addressed by
- 12 this report, and that is there simply are not enough
- 13 resources to process our clients' permits, and to get the
- 14 clean-ups approved that our clients are involved with. And
- 15 if we're going to make efficiencies, let's put them back to
- 16 make the programs better.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 19 Gordon.
- 20 The next is Barbara Lundeen. And after
- 21 Barbara -- is she here? Okay, I guess not.
- 22 Manuel Cunha, Rey, I think it's Leon, Janice
- 23 Emerzian. What is it?
- 24 Well, I was close. That's better than not being
- 25 close. And Marie Evans.

- 1 Okay, Manuel.
- 2 MR. CUNHA: Mr. Chairman, Committee Members, thank
- 3 you very, very much for the hard work. And I think you said
- 4 you had one more to go. After that you should have a glass
- 5 of wine. Make sure it's California wine though, okay. Or
- 6 many glasses.
- 7 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Don't worry
- 8 about that part.
- 9 MR. CUNHA: Again, Manuel Cunha, President of the
- 10 Nisei Farmers League. I serve on the United States USDA Air
- 11 Task Force that was appointed by Congress in '96, and
- 12 approved by the President of the United States.
- 13 I also serve on the Federal Reserve Board for the
- 14 Region, appointed by Chairman Greenspan.
- Today, I'm here to talk about the Air Resources
- 16 Board, the air quality issues confronting our State, and the
- 17 Air Resources Board is a positive additive to the air
- 18 districts of this State. You have 35 air districts, there
- 19 needs to be some oversight over those air districts.
- 20 If not, suddenly, we could have the South Coast
- 21 Air Basin regulating vehicle emissions. When you go into
- 22 that Basin, you suddenly couldn't drive your car into there.
- 23 So we have to be very conscientious about those type of
- 24 issues.
- 25 My industry, agriculture, last year was hit very,

1 extremely hard on five major air bills, with very little

- 2 science, and today we're trying to deal with those air
- 3 bills, with the Air Resources Board, and making sense out of
- 4 them and how we fit into those type of standards.
- 5 In that process, working with the Federal EPA is
- 6 also an important part.
- 7 So the Air Resources Board members add a very
- 8 important part to California businesses, the public, and
- 9 that entity. It allows people to talk to those Board
- 10 members and present their side. By having one person in
- 11 charge, called the Air Czar, you have a staff that presents
- 12 the facts, and then the public will be able to present their
- 13 part, and that's it.
- 14 I think when you have 11 members that come from
- 15 specific areas of the State, from Human Health Services to
- 16 the automotive industry, to agriculture, those 11 members
- 17 can hear, very clearly, of what those issues are and make a
- 18 very solid judgment.
- 19 Also, I think that you have -- somebody mentioned
- 20 OEHA. I believe it can be eliminated. We don't need that.
- 21 We have a Department of Health already, we don't need extra
- 22 jobs.
- 23 Real quick. Also, in the CPR report very little
- 24 was discussed, but on all of the duplications between the
- 25 Department of Labor and Division of Labor Standards

1 Enforcement, and OSHA, there are some real conflicts within

- 2 our own State Agency, with its own regulations.
- 3 The last part of that is the Van Seatbelt Program
- 4 is in conflict with its own rules. So some of those things,
- 5 I think, are important. We will be commenting on that.
- But I commend every one of you, and the Governor,
- 7 for finally looking at this and making it go forward.
- 8 To be negative, nobody wants to do anything, I
- 9 think, is wrong. I think there's remedies, I think there's
- 10 solutions, and I look forward to doing that with you.
- 11 The next Commission you folks will be, is to
- 12 streamline this Legislature to only go four months out of
- 13 the year. That will save billions, and a lot of aspirin and
- 14 Advil. Thank you very much.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right. I'm
- 16 sure Senator Ducheny will be supportive of that.
- 17 Rey Leon. Is that right, Rey?
- 18 MR. LEON: Rey Leon, that is correct.
- 19 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right.
- 20 MR. LEON: Good afternoon, Commissioners. Carol
- 21 Whiteside, long time no see.
- 22 My name is Rey Leon, with the Latino Issues Forum,
- 23 Fresno Regional Office for the San Joaquin Valley, which is
- 24 an air basin, one of the worst air basins in the whole
- 25 nation. And it's a huge problem, we have some of the

1 highest rates of asthma in this region, a lot of people call

- 2 it a third world region. And so there's a lot of issues
- 3 impacting this.
- 4 But in respect to the California Air Resources
- 5 Board, there's a recommendation to eliminate this Board,
- 6 which truly would be a mistake, because the California Air
- 7 Resources Board has done a great job. There's been a lot of
- 8 victories, from '76 on forward, in terms of getting rid of
- 9 the lead from the gasoline, lead being truly an
- 10 environmental justice issue in many communities of color
- 11 throughout the State of California.
- 12 The California Air Resources Board serves as a
- 13 mechanism for the people to participate effectively in the
- 14 democratic process.
- 15 And if I can say, I think the CPR process has
- 16 been, I think, a little bit shy of that piece, in itself.
- 17 And it's unfortunate that we only have two minutes, and it's
- 18 limited to very few people, and that it takes place during
- 19 the time when working people -- well, the majority of
- 20 people, working class people cannot attend, and on a campus
- 21 in session, with parking limited.
- 22 But adding that piece, I just had to let you guys
- 23 know it's important to realize that. Public participation
- 24 is one of the main issues that we must support in this
- 25 democracy, and to undermine that would be a huge mistake.

1 It would be a backtracking in democracy to get rid of the

- 2 California Air Resources Board and substitute it with
- 3 something other than what exists at this point in time.
- 4 But thank you very much for your time and your
- 5 energy on this work and, hopefully, we can come about with
- 6 some real solutions that will not eliminate, but more so
- 7 improve the processes.
- 8 Because I think the State of California, we're one
- 9 of the richest in the world, and we will continue to be so
- 10 because we consist of a lot of hard working, very much
- 11 valued people that have a strong culture.
- 12 And another point that I want to make is on the
- 13 panel there were no environmental justice representatives,
- 14 which is truly an issue, especially for the State of
- 15 California, especially for the San Joaquin Valley, where
- 16 people of color, communities of color are disproportionately
- 17 impacted by environmental issues, by pollution, by a
- 18 proximity of industry that neighbors a lot of our
- 19 communities, and it has a disproportionate impact,
- 20 especially as many of our residents, our citizens, do not
- 21 have health insurance.
- 22 Thank you for your time, thank you for listening,
- 23 and you have a great day.
- 24 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 25 Rey.

1 Dr. Janice -- Dr. Janice, tell me your last name,

- 2 Dr. Janice.
- 3 DR. EMERZIAN: I should get an extra minute, just
- 4 for that. It's Emerzian.
- 5 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Emerzian.
- DR. EMERZIAN: Yes, Armenian descent. Good
- 7 afternoon, Commissioners.
- 8 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: I can't speak to
- 9 you on the telephone, though; right?
- DR. EMERZIAN: Well, actually, yeah.
- 11 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Oh, all right.
- DR. EMERZIAN: I have submitted a written
- 13 testimony, but I do want to give a brief statement of what
- 14 my position is. Again, good afternoon Commissioners and Co-
- 15 Chairs. Thank you very much for allowing me to sit here and
- 16 listen to you, your panel presentations, and some of the
- 17 good testimony.
- I am the District Director for State Center
- 19 Community College District's Student Services Programs and
- 20 Services, which is one of the largest community college
- 21 districts in the State of California, serving over 3,000
- 22 adults with disabilities.
- 23 We are located in Fresno, California, in the
- 24 Central Valley, where you are. And in addition, I am
- 25 presently and have been an appointed member of the

1 Governor's Committee for Employment of Persons with

- 2 Disabilities, for approximately 20 years.
- I have chaired many of the committees,
- 4 subcommittees, including the co-founding of the very famous
- 5 Governor's Youth Leadership Forum, and I'm currently the
- 6 Vice-Chair for the Committee.
- 7 I come to you today as a California taxpayer, an
- 8 educator, a California farmer, mother of a son with a
- 9 disability, and the sister of a deceased brother, with a
- 10 disability, and a very proud member of the Republican Party.
- 11 I'm aware of and support the purposes of the
- 12 California Performance Review. However, I'm here today to
- 13 strongly disagree with the recent CPR recommendations to
- 14 eliminate the Committee, the Governor's Committee, I'm
- 15 referring to, for Employment of Persons with Disabilities,
- 16 and its functions, and replace it with State employees.
- 17 I believe that the Committee should continue to
- 18 exist for the following reasons. The Committee and its
- 19 members do not cost the taxpayers money, other than mileage,
- 20 which is the travel cost for the quarterly meetings.
- 21 Many of the public members, including myself, have
- 22 contributed financially and programmatically to the State
- 23 programs and services.
- 24 The Committee comes from a diverse population.
- 25 The Committee includes only active volunteers. The

1 Committee has a statewide network of Mayor's Committees who

- 2 are, again, not paid.
- 3 The Committee, by enactment of historic State
- 4 legislation, AB 925, is the only independent agent for the
- 5 coordination of all State agencies regarding employment of
- 6 persons with disabilities.
- 7 The Committee has increased the employment of
- 8 persons with disabilities, and my lengthier report, to you,
- 9 has the statistics contained.
- 10 As a California business owner, I am even more
- 11 concerned that this Committee has made a difference in
- 12 placing people with disabilities, some that I've been
- 13 personally related to, into competitive employment.
- 14 I hope that you will realize that this Committee,
- 15 again, is made up of 39 dedicated members committed to the
- 16 Californians with Disabilities for Employment. Thank you
- 17 very much for your time.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you,
- 19 Dr. Janice.
- 20 Marie Evans. And after Marie, Charles Waters,
- 21 Terry Tracy, Tim Nishwander, Alfred Menshen, and George
- 22 Nokes.
- Okay, Marie.
- MS. EVANS: Okay, thank you. Good afternoon,
- 25 Commissioners and Co-Chairs.

1 My name's Marie Evans. I am a business owner of

- 2 an exterminating company in Southern California, and I'm
- 3 here representing our industry association, and our name is
- 4 Pest Control Operators of California. I'm currently the
- 5 President-Elect, and I trust you've received a letter from
- 6 our association in your packet, today.
- 7 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: We have the
- 8 letter.
- 9 MS. EVANS: Pardon?
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: We have the
- 11 letter.
- 12 MS. EVANS: Thank you very much. We are the only
- 13 statewide association that represents the structural pest
- 14 control industry in California. We were incorporated in
- 15 1942, and we represent 70 percent of the structural pest
- 16 control companies in the State.
- 17 The recommendation by CPR is RES 05, that I would
- 18 like to speak today, to you, regarding. It's concerning the
- 19 Structural Pest Control Board.
- I hope you can hear me, I feel like I'm yelling.
- 21 The single largest function of the Board and the
- 22 staff is that segment of our industry which deals with the
- 23 wood-destroying organism section. That is a department that
- 24 we call Branch 3 within the Board. The Board has three
- 25 branches, 1, 2, and 3, which designate different fumigation,

```
1 wood-destroying organisms, and general pest control.
```

- 2 The wood-destroying organism, though, the Branch 3
- 3 part of our industry is tremendous, and it was not even
- 4 mentioned in CPR's report to you. That is our concern.
- 5 The Structural Pest Control Board handles 1,200
- 6 complaints a year, approximately, and that comprises 85
- 7 percent of their work. The Board is completely financed by
- 8 our industry, approximately \$3 million a year, and so
- 9 eliminating it causes us great concern.
- 10 We would just ask, then, in conclusion, that you
- 11 keep the Board in place, or a similar entity, and please
- 12 place it under the Commerce and Consumer Protection
- 13 Department.
- 14 Thank you very much for your consideration.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you.
- 16 Charles Waters. How you doing, Charles?
- MR. WATERS: Fine, Mr. Chairman.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right.
- 19 MR. WATERS: Charles Waters, Commandant of the
- 20 Marine Corps League, Central Valley, Judge Advocate of the
- 21 State of California.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Hurrah.
- MR. WATERS: Hurrah. I'm going to cover some
- 24 things with you just in a limited time, because of the time
- 25 constraints, that you would want to hear, and some things

- 1 that maybe you don't want to hear.
- 2 When the VA gave you or had a committee to give
- 3 you the recommendations of the VA, I'm sure they suggested
- 4 to you that they eliminate the Veteran's Board.
- 5 As a member of the command organization, which
- 6 represents all of the organized veteran's units in the State
- 7 of California, we categorically and unanimously, other than
- 8 a few dissenting people, that's six or seven --
- 9 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Then that
- 10 wouldn't be unanimous, would it, Charles. All right, it's
- 11 almost unanimous.
- 12 MR. WATERS: We are asking for you to maintain and
- 13 retain this Board. About the California Veteran's Board,
- 14 the recommendation was to eliminate the Board. The
- 15 functions of the Board of administrating benefits to the
- 16 State's military veterans do not require a separate board
- 17 and should be performed within the new Department of
- 18 Veteran's Affairs.
- 19 This is erroneous. What does this Board do? The
- 20 recommendation misstates the functions of this Board.
- 21 And by the way, you're all going to get a copy.
- 22 Because of the time, I'm extrapolating material from a
- 23 report by the Board attorney.
- 24 The statement of the functions of the Board is not
- 25 correct. The Board does not administer benefits to the

1 State's military veterans, that function is already the

- 2 responsibility of the Department of Veteran's Affairs and
- 3 the Secretary of Veteran's Affairs.
- 4 The California and Veteran's Code 74 and 78. You
- 5 already have the California Military and Veteran's Code in
- 6 effect.
- 7 Damn, time goes by.
- 8 The Board administers policies for all operations
- 9 of the Department of Veteran's Affairs, California Military
- 10 and Veteran's Code, and they hear and decide appeals by
- 11 veterans, from decisions made by divisions of the
- 12 department.
- 13 California Military and Veteran's Code, to
- 14 participate in a process of establishing and approve
- 15 interest rates on Cal VET loans, Cal. Mil. and Vet. Code.
- 16 And to require reports and recommendations by the Secretary
- 17 of Veteran's Affairs on any matter related to Veteran's
- 18 welfare.
- 19 The Board tells the Secretary and sets the laws
- 20 down, lays down the directions for the Secretary. The
- 21 present Administration does not want the Board to continue
- 22 doing that. I'm flat telling you, let's live in the real
- 23 world, they do not want this.
- 24 Veterans do want this Board. We need this Board.
- 25 It's the only way we, as veterans, can come before someone

```
1 and tell us of our organization's concerns. With a
```

- 2 Secretary and his hand-picked people, that will never happen
- 3 again.
- We need this Board, thanks.
- 5 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Charles, all
- 6 right. You know, Charles, you need to get a little
- 7 enthusiasm in your presentation.
- 8 (Applause.)
- 9 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Terry Tracy.
- 10 MR. TRACY: Mr. Chairman, Members of the
- 11 Commission, good afternoon. My name is Terry Tracy, I'm
- 12 with the American Legion, I'm the State Service Officer in
- 13 charge of running the Veteran's Affairs and Rehabilitation
- 14 Program for the American Legion, State of California.
- 15 Charlie stole my thunder. But that's okay. I
- 16 apologize there's a bit of redundance.
- 17 The American Legion understands that we need a
- 18 streamlined government. We also understand fraud, waste,
- 19 and abuse. But we also understand the need for checks and
- 20 balances and oversight through public forums.
- 21 The organization, as Charlie said, was misstated.
- 22 My question to the Commission, it makes me wonder, did the
- 23 team actually do the analyses of the mission of the Board?
- 24 Did it analyze the chief purpose, the chief powers and
- 25 duties, the cost associated, or were there any other

1 entities that should perform the associated function of this

- 2 entity, and must the duty be performed by an autonomous
- 3 body?
- 4 The reason for these questions is, of course, for
- 5 that first sentence. Who did you interview? I understand
- 6 that you interviewed three employees and possibly, I'm sure,
- 7 the Secretary. They're all bureaucrats.
- 8 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Terry, we didn't
- 9 interview anybody. The CPR did the work.
- MR. TRACY: All right, the CPR.
- 11 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, go ahead.
- 12 MR. TRACY: I apologize. But I know that there
- 13 were three employees interviewed and they didn't have any
- 14 understanding. And they're all bureaucrats, and they would
- 15 be better served without oversight and policy direction. I
- 16 would love it that way in the American Legion.
- 17 I mean, why is the Department of Veteran Affairs
- 18 conducting town hall meetings? Are they looking for
- 19 arguments, so that if they get any negative arguments, they
- 20 can prepare neutralizing counter arguments to further their
- 21 purpose? Is this a done deal?
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: No.
- 23 MR. TRACY: After the Commission recommended the
- 24 elimination -- boy, I don't like that sign -- I found a
- 25 chart, an organizational chart, where an advisory board was

1 depicted, attached to the Secretary's block, with a straight

- 2 solid line.
- 3 When I went to school, solid lines were intended
- 4 to mean linear functions of management. Was this misleading
- 5 or a misrepresentation.
- 6 I'm wasting time fooling with my glasses, stop the
- 7 clock.
- 8 (Laughter.)
- 9 MR. TRACY: The American Legion has a resolution
- 10 in place, opposing this. And if this succeeds, we are ready
- 11 to make this a political battle when it's attempted to
- 12 legislate it.
- 13 Our concerns with the Cal Vet board performing its
- 14 duties are not -- the routine duties is fine. But the
- 15 appeals process goes back to 1975, '79, when there was bad
- 16 feelings among veterans.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right,
- 19 Terry, I think we got your point.
- MR. TRACY: Okay, sir.
- 21 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Between you and
- 22 Charles, we couldn't miss it.
- 23 MR. TRACY: Oh, I've got another backup coming.
- 24 (Laughter.)
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thanks a lot.

```
1 Tim Nishwander. Is Tim here?
```

- 2 MR. NISHWANDER: Good afternoon. I'm
- 3 Tim Nishwander, Agricultural Commissioner and Sealer of
- 4 Weights and Measures in the County of Kings.
- 5 I'm here to offer comments from the California
- 6 Agricultural Commissioner and Sealer of Weights and Measures
- 7 Association.
- 8 First, we support the Governor working with the
- 9 Legislature to eliminate the Structural Pest Control Board
- 10 and transfer licensing functions and oversight
- 11 responsibilities for structural pest control business to the
- 12 Department of Pesticide Regulation, within the California
- 13 Environmental Protection Agency.
- We support the Governor working with the
- 15 Legislature to repeal section 12811.5 of the Food and Ag.
- 16 Code, which prohibits the California Department of Pesticide
- 17 Regulation from considering data in support of a
- 18 registration, unless the registrant has received written
- 19 permission from the original data submitter.
- 20 We also concur with the first paragraph in chapter
- 21 12, and recommend that all secretaries consult with the
- 22 Secretary of Agriculture on all policies, especially in the
- 23 formulation of regulations that affect agriculture from farm
- 24 to fork.
- We opposed the recommendation to transfer the

1 California Department of Food and Agriculture's Division of

- 2 Measurement Standards to the Department of Commerce and
- 3 Consumer Protection.
- 4 In almost every state weights and measures is a
- 5 function of the Department of Agriculture. This is because
- 6 the majority of industries regulated by weights and measures
- 7 have their roots in agriculture, from tare weights on bins
- 8 used to transport ag. products, to the cattle scales used to
- 9 weigh livestock. Weights and Measures follows through by
- 10 inspecting the finished ag. related products in retail
- 11 grocery stores, to ensure the accuracy of quantity and
- 12 labeling, allowing consumers to establish a value
- 13 comparison.
- 14 The current infrastructure within CDFA, the
- 15 Department of Food and Agriculture, allows for the very
- 16 efficient maintenance of world and national standards of
- 17 weighing and measurement at the State and local levels.
- 18 Additionally, the Secretary of the Department of
- 19 Food and Agriculture, by statute, is responsible for the
- 20 licensure of county sealers and their inspection staff.
- 21 The long-standing relationship of the Division of
- 22 Measurement Standards being housed in the Department of Food
- 23 and Ag., these are long acronyms, has resulted in effective
- 24 communication and efficient Weights and Measures Program
- 25 administration, benefitting the public.

```
1 Of the 20 and a half million dollars spent,
```

- 2 statewide, on essential weights and measures services, 75
- 3 percent of that comes from local county resources.
- 4 Transferring the Division of Measurement Standards
- 5 outside of this efficient and effective infrastructure will
- 6 not provide any increased benefit to the citizens of this
- 7 State and will result in increased taxpayer costs.
- 8 Such a change, as proposed, will also require
- 9 legislative change to existing statutes, creating an
- 10 unnecessary expenditure of public resources, for no net
- 11 gain.
- 12 CPR recognizes CDFA as a model department agency,
- 13 with DMS as a part. As a matter of fact, we do a better job
- 14 than agencies that have contracted with us, in gaining
- 15 compliance.
- Thank you.
- 17 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, Tim, thank
- 18 you.
- 19 Alfred Menshen. Alfred, you know, you can say "I
- 20 concur."
- 21 MR. MENSHEN: That's why they put me up third.
- 22 Good afternoon, Mayor Whiteside, good to see you
- 23 again.
- 24 My name's Alfred Menshen, and I'm a United States
- 25 Navy Veteran, having served in the Korean War. I'm here,

1 this afternoon, representing the American Legion as their

- 2 legislative representative.
- 3 The American Legion represents 180,000 of
- 4 California's veterans, the Legion Auxiliary and the Sons of
- 5 the American Legion. There are approximately 2.5 million
- 6 veterans in California, or about 10 percent of the nation's
- 7 total veteran population.
- 8 As California citizens, we are pleased by and we
- 9 compliment Governor Schwarzenegger and his efforts to make
- 10 our State government more efficient and cost effective.
- 11 We also compliment this Commission on the time and
- 12 effort you're putting in to making this happen. This is
- 13 truly citizen-driven government at work.
- 14 Our concern is with the proposal to eliminate the
- 15 California Veteran's Board and to replace that Board of
- 16 volunteer and concerned veterans with other groups, as of
- 17 now undefined, who will oversee certain veterans affairs in
- 18 the State of California.
- 19 To quote the CPR, "the ultimate goal of the
- 20 California Performance Board is to restructure, reorganize,
- 21 and reform State government to make it more representative
- 22 and responsive to the needs of its citizens and business
- 23 community."
- 24 We applaud that mission statement and assure you
- 25 that you have our wholehearted concurrence and promise of

1 whatever assistance you might need from the veterans

- 2 community.
- 3 There is an old adage that says "if it ain't
- 4 broke, don't fix it." That's precisely our point. We
- 5 believe the California Veteran's Board isn't broke and we
- 6 don't believe that it needs fixing.
- 7 I am personally acquainted with most of the
- 8 Veteran's Board members and know them to be persons who were
- 9 shaped by their military experiences and who are totally
- 10 dedicated to the well-being of the veterans of this State
- 11 and nation.
- 12 They are not single dimensional people, they are
- 13 involved in their community and State. Possibly, I'm
- 14 prejudiced, but I question as to where you will find a more
- 15 knowledgeable and dedicated group of men and women who would
- 16 do the work the Board is presently doing?
- 17 And I question as to who would be the
- 18 replacements? The work they do regarding veteran's homes,
- 19 cemeteries, and hospitals is essential and must be done by
- 20 someone with extensive knowledge of their subject. If the
- 21 Board is dissolved, who would replace them?
- 22 Would it be political appointees who had
- 23 contributed to somebody's reelection? Would it be some
- 24 termed-out assemblyman or senator who wants to stay in
- 25 government for a while longer?

```
1 Or would it be a committed, dedicated, and
```

- 2 knowledgeable veteran's representative who knows their job.
- 3 Look around you, you already have a group like that.
- 4 Governor Schwarzenegger has said "we cannot afford
- 5 waste and fraud in any department or agency." I can't think
- 6 of anything more wasteful than purposely losing the years of
- 7 combined experience and dedication of the present California
- 8 Veteran's Board.
- 9 I realize that in your hearings you'll hear many
- 10 impassioned pleas to spare this or that board or agency,
- 11 listen to those, please.
- 12 Some, not all. We'll direct you to the correct
- 13 action to take. Thank you for your time and attention.
- How was that for time?
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right, Al,
- 16 very nice. If I didn't know better, I'd think that was
- 17 organized.
- 18 COMMISSIONER FRATES: As the token labor guy on
- 19 the panel, I think organization's a good thing.
- 20 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: George Nokes.
- 21 And after George -- hang on a second here, George. Charlie
- 22 Peters, Karen Schambach, Brett Matzke, Tom Mabie, and Jay
- 23 Malinowski.
- 24 All right, George.
- MR. NOKES: Thank you for the opportunity to be

```
1 here this afternoon. My name is George Nokes, and five
```

- 2 years ago I retired from the California Department of Fish
- 3 and Game, after 37 years of experience throughout the State.
- 4 During that period I served 21 years in a
- 5 management position that reported to the State Director. I
- 6 also served five years in the San Joaquin River Conservancy.
- 7 I have some concern about two of CPR's
- 8 recommendations, in sections 2 and 12. Although there may
- 9 be some efficiencies in consolidating various agency
- 10 programs responsible for chemical spill prevention,
- 11 emergency response and clean-up, the consolidation proposal
- 12 doesn't adequately address the myriad of land spills, and
- 13 the Department of Fish and Game involvement in natural
- 14 resource damage assessment and mitigation.
- 15 Off-highway spills, and highway spills that impact
- 16 natural resources downslope, are managed by the Department
- 17 of Fish and Game.
- 18 Moving DFG law enforcement into a new Public
- 19 Safety and Homeland Security Agency, and moving OSPRS, the
- 20 Oil Spill Prevention and Response Section, into CalEPA
- 21 eliminates the efficiency afforded by Department of Fish and
- 22 Game expertise and staff, who respond to spill incidents,
- 23 conducts natural resource damage assessments, and formulates
- 24 mitigation measures.
- The Commission's proposal pertaining to

1 restructuring the land conservancies, in section 12, would

- 2 have a significant negative impact on the San Joaquin River
- 3 Conservancy's ability to carry out its role and objectives
- 4 as set forth in the authorizing legislation.
- 5 The background information provided is incomplete
- 6 and misleading. The San Joaquin River Conservancy, with six
- 7 State voting members, and nine local members, is functioning
- 8 well and conducting its responsibilities.
- 9 There is value in having the six designated State
- 10 representatives provide oversight and guidance.
- 11 The Conservancy is not taking actions contrary to
- 12 local government's wishes.
- 13 With the intense interest in the San Joaquin
- 14 River, recent court decisions regarding water rights and
- 15 water quantity, and the appeal that is sure to come, I
- 16 believe that there is even more justification to maintain
- 17 the Conservancy as is. It's a capable, functioning agency,
- 18 protecting wildlife habitat, providing environmental
- 19 education opportunities, and providing public recreation.
- 20 I do support the Commission's recommendations in
- 21 sections 11, 26, 31, 34, and 35. CPR addresses the need for
- 22 an automated license system for the Department of Fish and
- 23 Game, improving database management and E-government
- 24 systems. It is long overdue.
- 25 The current system is cumbersome and does not

```
1 allow Fish and Game to track licenses, nor collect much
```

- 2 needed wildlife management and demographic information.
- 3 Oh, five minutes is fast.
- 4 Thank you very much, and I'll send you the
- 5 remainder of my presentation in writing.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, please do.
- 7 Thank you.
- 8 Charlie Peters.
- 9 MR. PETERS: Mr. Chairman and Commission, my name
- 10 is Charlie Peters. I'm probably confused, I'm probably in
- 11 the wrong place, because I'm not here asking for money. I'm
- 12 not here asking that anything actually be changed from what
- 13 you're proposing.
- 14 I was hearing that one of the considerations that
- 15 was being made has been rescinded and maybe my comments will
- 16 help you understand that.
- 17 I'm here, today, representing motorists. I don't
- 18 hear too many people representing that group. I have a
- 19 little proposal that I perceive might economically impact
- 20 the State of California, \$30 billion within a year, in a
- 21 positive way, as well as remove 50 percent of the negative
- 22 environmental impact of the car, particularly the ones that
- 23 participate in smog check, within one year.
- 24 What I am proposing is, in one sentence, is that
- 25 the smog check inspection and repair is audited by the State

1 to see that what is broken is, in fact, getting repaired.

- 2 That system is quite dysfunctional and the opportunities to
- 3 improve it are immense. It is the best program in the world
- 4 and California's done a better job than anybody, but the
- 5 opportunities to improve it are immense.
- 6 That small business, who is coming under threat,
- 7 and is being criminalized, and thrown out of business,
- 8 instead of supported, and improve the behavior, and an audit
- 9 can accomplish that.
- 10 I also believe that the issue of gasoline
- 11 oxygenates, which virtually every important person in the
- 12 State of California has agreed, that we need a waiver, we
- 13 need relief from the oxygenate requirement, which is
- 14 resulting in \$600 million a year in corporate welfare for
- 15 the refiners, for putting ethanol in the gasoline, which is
- 16 coming straight out of our Highway or Transportation funds.
- 17 In addition to that, we have an issue of credits,
- 18 CAFE credits, which are giving significant increases in the
- 19 amount of fuel that new cars use, by making cars operate
- 20 where they can work on both gasoline and ethanol, and those
- 21 credits are increasing the amount of gasoline, creating a
- 22 shortfall in the available gasoline. Which relief from
- 23 that, which would require petition of the fed to get, could
- 24 significantly lower the amount of gasoline and improve the
- 25 amount of gasoline that we're using.

1 So the combination of those three units, the smog

- 2 check reductions, which we believe would generate credit for
- 3 2,000 tons a day in emissions reductions, which are
- 4 currently selling in the competitive marketplace for
- 5 approximately \$20,000 a ton, is approximately \$20 billion in
- 6 positive economic impact to California, where businesses are
- 7 not having to purchase those credits to do business.
- 8 Thank you.
- 9 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you,
- 10 Charlie.
- 11 Karen Schambach.
- 12 MS. SCHAMBACH: Good afternoon, Commissioners. My
- 13 name is Karen Schambach, I'm the California Director for the
- 14 nonprofit organization, Public Employees for Environmental
- 15 Responsibility.
- 16 PEER is a service organization for State and
- 17 federal employees who are struggling with natural resource
- 18 related issues. The essence of what PEER does is assist
- 19 public employees in removing obstructions to environmental
- 20 protection, especially when those obstructions are lodged by
- 21 the employee's own agency.
- I wanted to thank you all, too, and I think I
- 23 could probably speak for most people here, for your great
- 24 courtesy and attentiveness through this long day, and
- 25 probably many days of these hearings. We appreciate that.

```
1 But many State workers believe that those
```

- 2 undertaking this task of reorganizing California government
- 3 don't want to hear from those employees who are very much
- 4 affected by the proposed reorganization. Despite the
- 5 proposal's direction to largely consolidate government in
- 6 the Capitol, not a single one of these meetings will be held
- 7 in Sacramento, which would allow State employees to attend
- 8 and comment.
- 9 The proposal, despite its size, has a disturbing
- 10 lack of specifics. There are a lot of ideas, but we all
- 11 know the devil is in the details, and those details are
- 12 alarmingly absent.
- 13 While there's no denying that there is some
- 14 departmental redundancy, and some boards and commissions may
- 15 have outlived their usefulness, some of the proposals for
- 16 cutting boards and commissions display an amazing lack of
- 17 awareness as to the functions and responsibilities of those
- 18 boards. These include, but certainly aren't limited, to the
- 19 Water Board, the Board of Forestry, the Off-Highway Vehicle
- 20 Commission.
- 21 In each of these cases, the brief notes dismissing
- 22 those as unnecessary fails to fully grasp the extent of the
- 23 responsibilities of these boards or commissions.
- 24 Likewise, some of the transfers of employees from
- one department to another indicates that the Commission

1 fails to fully understand exactly all that those jobs

- 2 include.
- 3 And I won't repeat, you've heard several people
- 4 mention the example of moving park rangers and the problems
- 5 there. Something that hasn't been mentioned is that most
- 6 park superintendents are peace officers, and so that would
- 7 automatically remove all the park superintendents.
- 8 Likewise, Department of Fish and Game wardens have
- 9 many duties, other than as peace officers.
- 10 One of the main points that I wanted to talk about
- 11 was the proposal to get rid of the Water Boards. The
- 12 advantages of the present State and Regional Water Board
- 13 system includes transparency, openness, fairness, lack of
- 14 corruption, recognition of regional differences, and local
- 15 involvement.
- The Boards shouldn't be eliminated for the
- 17 following reasons: they operate under the State's open
- 18 meeting laws, and their adjudicatory functions are subject
- 19 to the State's Administrative Procedure Act, including
- 20 prohibitions against ex parte contacts. Public access, and
- 21 transparency, and action are vital to keep the people's
- 22 trust.
- 23 California waters belong to the people of this
- 24 State. The open meeting laws, under which the Water Boards
- 25 operate, ensure the Boards are accountable to the people.

1 I have expanded on these in my written comments

- 2 and I'll leave you with that. Thank you.
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you.
- Brett Matske. Is Brett not here?
- 5 Tom Mabie, M-a-b-i-e.
- 6 MR. MABIE: Good afternoon. My name is Tom Mabie,
- 7 I'm here, representing the Glass Packaging Institute. The
- 8 Glass Packaging Institute is a national industry
- 9 association, whose members are the manufacturers of glass
- 10 food and beverage containers. Virtually, a hundred percent
- 11 of the market is certainly in the State of California, one
- 12 hundred percent of the market. That includes ten separate
- 13 plants in the State of California, including a couple right
- 14 here in the Valley, just up the road in Madera, By Cinqo
- 15 Bend and, of course, Gallo's glass plant.
- 16 We are here to applaud much of the effort of this
- 17 Commission, and we will be submitting comments that outline
- 18 both our positive comments, our neutral comments, and some
- 19 of our concerns.
- 20 I'm going to highlight just a couple of concerns
- 21 that deal with an area of California law that glass
- 22 container manufacturers have had to worry about for the past
- 23 15 years, and that specifically is the recycling statute in
- 24 California, and how it is affected by the recommendations of
- 25 the folks putting together the report.

```
1 Volume 4, chapter 5, resolution 4, and volume 4,
```

- 2 chapter 5, resolution 32. Resolution 4 is the one that
- 3 integrates all of the environmental programs together and
- 4 would take the Department of Conservation, which currently
- 5 governs the recycling program in California, and put it into
- 6 the new Environmental Agency.
- 7 Our concern about this is that there will be a
- 8 loss of focus, potentially a loss of expertise. We don't
- 9 think these are insurmountable problems, but because there
- 10 is a lot of ambiguity in the report, the concern is in the
- 11 implementation of how this is going to happen, so that we
- 12 don't lose the focus and we don't lose the expertise from an
- 13 agency that has governed this program for a long time, and
- 14 understands what everyone would concede is not a clear
- 15 program, a complicated program.
- 16 We are also concerned about enforcement. If you
- 17 take enforcement out of the agency that understands the
- 18 problems with this, and put it someplace else, it is not
- 19 just a matter of saying we're going to have a new department
- 20 in the enforcement agency that's going to deal with
- 21 recycling issues.
- 22 We have occasionally, in this program, had fraud
- 23 problems. And I don't think it's necessarily going to
- 24 receive the highest priority or going to be the honor
- 25 assignment outside of the Department of Conservation to be

1 enforcing whether or not someone's defrauding the Beverage

- 2 Container Recycling Fund.
- 3 Which brings me to resolution 32, which is a
- 4 general proposal that takes specific, focused fees, and the
- 5 funds funded by those fees, and says we're going to use
- 6 those for more general purposes.
- 7 The particular fund I'm concerned about is the
- 8 Beverage Container Recycling Fund. That Fund is absolutely
- 9 essential to the workings of the Act. Without it, we would
- 10 not have the ability to have the offsets for businesses, and
- 11 this would be a less business friendly community. We would
- 12 also not have the proper supports for the recycling
- 13 infrastructure that we have in the State today.
- 14 We will be supplementing this with additional,
- 15 written comments.
- 16 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you.
- 17 Jay Malinowksi. And after Jay, Sean Edgar, Hugh
- 18 Robertson, George Sinopoli, David Pepper, and Karin Anderson
- 19 Llovd.
- Okay, Jay.
- 21 MR. MALINOWSKI: My thanks to the Commission for
- 22 this opportunity to provide further input into the CPR
- 23 process, both today and in the future.
- I am the unpaid General Manager of the Colorado
- 25 River Association, which supports the activities of the

- 1 Colorado River Board of California.
- 2 The Association agrees that it makes sense to
- 3 periodically look at streamlining State government, making
- 4 it more efficient, cutting State costs, and better serving
- 5 the residents of California.
- 6 However, the recommendation contained in the draft
- 7 CPR report, regarding the Colorado River Board, fails to
- 8 satisfy these objectives.
- 9 The recommendation to abolish the Colorado River
- 10 Board, although appearing to streamline State government, in
- 11 fact has the opposite effect, while diffusing and weakening
- 12 California's efforts regarding Colorado River matters.
- 13 In response to a question that was answered this
- 14 morning, by one of the CPR staff members here, the Board, in
- 15 fact, played a key role in the San Diego County water
- 16 transfer, as well as in the successful federal negotiations
- 17 over the quantification settlement agreement.
- 18 A staff, with the background and expertise in
- 19 Colorado River matters is required for this role because of
- 20 the diverse, ongoing activities that call for participation
- 21 by California entities holding contracts with the federal
- 22 government for Colorado River water and power, as well as
- 23 with the State of California.
- 24 Without the Board, these entities that hold the
- 25 water and power contracts would be left to individually deal

1 with the federal government, leading to inconsistencies and

- 2 representation by California, and its entitlement holders.
- 3
 It's important to note that the State of
- 4 California does not hold contracts for the use of Colorado
- 5 River water or power. The Colorado River Board currently
- 6 provides the needed coordination among the contractual
- 7 parties and the State.
- 8 Currently, all of the funding for the operation of
- 9 the Colorado River Board comes directly from the six water
- 10 and power agencies represented by the Board.
- 11 If the Board's tasks are undertaken by others in
- 12 the State, a greater financial burden would be placed on the
- 13 State, than currently exists, because the funding mechanism
- 14 for the Board would disappear with the Board, itself.
- 15 The result of eliminating the Board is contrary to
- 16 the purposes of the CPR.
- 17 Another section of the CPR proposes that the
- 18 functions of the California State Water Project, currently
- 19 operated by the Department of Water Resources, be turned
- 20 over to a Joint Powers Authority of the contractors for
- 21 State water. This would allow the contractors to operate
- 22 and maintain the system, and improve and remove that onus
- 23 from State government.
- 24 The Colorado River Board supports that initiative.
- 25 But it is illogical to put the State Water Project under the

1 control of its contractors, and simultaneously remove the

- 2 Colorado River Board from the control of its contractors.
- 3 In sum, I would like to note just a few of the
- 4 more important functions of the Colorado River Board.
- 5 Protection of California's rights and interests in Colorado
- 6 River water and power, operation and management of the
- 7 Colorado River system reservoirs, creation of California's
- 8 Colorado River water use plan, Colorado River basin salinity
- 9 control program, Lower Colorado River multi-species
- 10 conservation program, the Lower Colorado water supply
- 11 project, the Mexican water treaty, and 242 operations, and
- 12 the Mexican and Colorado River delta restoration project.
- 13 Thank you very much for your time.
- 14 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON KOZBERG: The next
- 15 speaker is Sean Robledo Edgar. And can we have the
- 16 following people ready, and if you would come close to the
- 17 microphone, Hugh Robertson, George Sinopoli, Dr. David
- 18 Pepper, and Karin Anderson Lloyd.
- 19 MR. EDGAR: Madam Co-Chair and Commissioners, good
- 20 afternoon. I'm Sean Edgar, Executive Director of the Clean
- 21 Fleets Coalition. I just wanted to briefly supplement our
- 22 written comments, which we've entered into your binders,
- 23 today.
- 24 We're an association of integrated solid waste and
- 25 recycling companies, with members here, in all eight

1 counties of the Central Valley Air District, as well as from

- 2 the South Coast, up to the Bay Area, and over to the Lake
- 3 Tahoe area.
- 4 Very briefly, I just wanted to touch on three
- 5 items pertaining to CPR. Number one, consolidation of
- 6 agencies, we have had the distinction or privilege,
- 7 depending on how you want to look at it, of working with the
- 8 Air Resources Board over the last several years, on
- 9 implementing diesel risk reduction strategies for refuse
- 10 trucks.
- 11 On the one hand, it's in its infancy, the
- 12 regulation just became effective two months ago, in July,
- 13 and we've put our best foot forward with an attempt to roll
- 14 out garbage trucks throughout the State of California. The
- 15 challenge being private industry, we operate as a utility,
- 16 and it's very challenging. We don't yet have an approval to
- 17 spend one penny more or charge our customer one penny more,
- 18 but we have a tight regulatory deadline that we're trying to
- 19 meet.
- 20 So on the one hand it would be convenient for me
- 21 to say, Air Resources Board go away. But the reality is
- 22 that whatever the body is that considers air regulatory
- 23 development, there needs to be a level of expertise, and
- 24 understanding, and particularly from the medical community,
- 25 particularly from local government, who are the folks that

```
1 we work with, and help us determine what the fair and
```

- 2 reasonable costs that we provide service to our customers
- 3 are. And so I would ask for your consideration, and there
- 4 is additional meat to my comments, in our written testimony.
- 5 The second item, resolution, on RES 32, the
- 6 commingling of environmental funds, for the same reasons
- 7 Mr. Mabie, from the Glass Packaging Institute recognized,
- 8 targeted environmental funds, used for certain programs,
- 9 have really been the backbone of implementing recycling over
- 10 the years, and to see those fees potentially into unrelated
- 11 items would be very difficult for those programs to continue
- 12 as they are today.
- 13 And finally, I'd like to recognize Infrastructure
- 14 24, which ties in with air quality, in terms of the
- 15 development of a cogent fuel strategy here, in California.
- 16 We operate under boutique fuels. There have been
- 17 some air districts, in the State, that have proposed
- 18 developing their own special formulations of fuels.
- 19 We highly agree that there is a need for a cogent
- 20 fuel strategy. Furthermore, the second part of that
- 21 recommendation is to enable emerging fuels, such as ethanol
- 22 bio-fuels, other things that have great potential to clean
- 23 the air, enabling funding for those.
- So we appreciate your consideration of our
- 25 comments. Thank you very much, look forward to the next

- 1 round on working through this with you.
- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, Sean,
- 3 thank you.
- 4 Hugh Robertson.
- 5 MR. ROBERTSON: Good afternoon. My name's Hugh
- 6 Robertson, I'm a consulting geologist from Southern
- 7 California, and I'm here today, representing the three
- 8 sections of the Association of Engineering Geologists in
- 9 California, San Francisco, Sacramento, and Southern
- 10 California.
- 11 Our group has reviewed the CPR, with specific
- 12 attention to Resolution 08, concerning merging the State
- 13 Board of Geologists and Geophysicists with the State Mining
- 14 and Geology Board.
- 15 Our Association salutes your efforts to streamline
- 16 government and we recognize the need to make things more
- 17 efficient and effective, the way the State runs its
- 18 business.
- 19 But based on the limited information, our
- 20 Association can't support the proposed merger at this time.
- 21 We need more information to be able to support the proposal.
- There are some things that are important to us.
- 23 First, preserving the positive elements of our Board. We
- 24 think it's done a good job. It's making sure that the
- 25 quality of geologic work that's made available for the

- 1 public is topnotch.
- 2 We want to preserve the integrity of our Board,
- 3 and the geologists and geophysicists licensing program. The
- 4 public, county, and city agencies rely on the competency of
- 5 geologists that are licensed by the Board. This competency
- 6 is the result of examinations and enforcement activities.
- 7 These activities ensure that the geologic practice
- 8 within the profession meets high standards.
- 9 Another important point is that our Board is self-
- 10 supporting and not a burden to the taxpayers.
- 11 There's certain problems with the proposed merger,
- 12 that we think need to be addressed, before we can support
- 13 it. The licensure mission does not dovetail with the mining
- 14 regulations of the Mining Board.
- 15 Enforcement activities of the two Boards are
- 16 different with respect to public safety. In one regard you
- 17 have mining activities, and in the other we have geologic
- 18 practice for homeowners and citizens that are addressed.
- 19 Again, we support the efforts of the Commission,
- 20 your hard work, and the intent of the CPR, but additional
- 21 information is needed before our Association can support the
- 22 merger.
- 23 We look forward to working with you to achieve our
- 24 common goal. Thank you very much.
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, Hugh,

- 1 thank you.
- 2 George Sinopoli.
- 3 Okay, Dr. David Pepper. Is Dr. Pepper here?
- I haven't been waiting all day to say that.
- 5 (Laughter.)
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Karin Anderson
- 7 Lloyd. And after Karin, Michael Livak, Michelle Gianetta,
- 8 Julia Levin, Addy Jacobson, and Rico Mastrodonato. That's
- 9 not quite right, but Rico, you know who you are.
- 10 Okay, Karin.
- 11 MS. ANDERSON LLOYD: Thank you. My name is Karin
- 12 Anderson Lloyd, and I am speaking on behalf of the Central
- 13 Valley Mayor's Committee for the Partnership and Advocacy of
- 14 People with Disabilities.
- 15 I am here today, to ask the California Performance
- 16 Review Commission to please reconsider their recommendation
- 17 of eliminating the Governor's Committee for the Employment
- 18 of People with Disabilities.
- 19 On a local level, the Central Valley Mayor's
- 20 Committee has made tremendous strides in improving the lives
- 21 of persons with disabilities. The Governor's Committee has
- 22 played a role in that success.
- 23 The Governor's Committee serves as a hub for 33
- 24 Mayor's Committees throughout the State of California. This
- 25 is an incredible statewide network of disability advocates.

1 The members of these Committees partner with each other by

- 2 sharing information, ideas, and resources. The Committees
- 3 are made up of volunteers who are dedicated to improving the
- 4 lives of people with disabilities.
- 5 The Governor's Committee is a cost-effective
- 6 department, which provides needed services to not only
- 7 consumers with disabilities, but to the community agencies
- 8 that serve them.
- 9 As a group, people with disabilities are
- 10 frequently an unheard voice. People with disabilities are
- 11 often shunned, stigmatized, belittled, and misunderstood.
- 12 It is imperative for education and advocacy to continue on
- 13 behalf of people with disabilities. The Governor's
- 14 Committee is an effective means for such education and
- 15 advocacy in California.
- 16 The Governor's Committee provides valuable
- 17 information regarding disability issues and resources,
- 18 financial support for the costs of American Sign Language
- 19 interpreters, assistance to provide information and
- 20 alternate formats, information pertaining to the Americans
- 21 With Disabilities Act, as well as connection to other
- 22 Mayor's Committees throughout California.
- 23 In addition to its support of Mayor's Committees
- 24 throughout California, the Governor's Committee hosts the
- 25 Youth Leadership Forum in Sacramento. The Youth Leadership

- 1 Forum provides an opportunity for young adults, with
- 2 disabilities, to meet in a nonjudgmental environment and
- 3 discuss relevant issues that impact persons with
- 4 disabilities. As well as encouraging self-awareness and
- 5 sensitivity to others, the YLF grooms our leaders of
- 6 tomorrow.
- 7 The Governor's Committee is also vital to media
- 8 access. It is imperative the television and film industries
- 9 accurately portray and, hopefully, employ actors with
- 10 disabilities. So much of public perception is based on what
- 11 is depicted in the media. Media access advises television
- 12 and film producers on disabilities and how actors can
- 13 correctly depict persons with disabilities and the
- 14 environment around them.
- 15 In closing, we implore the CPR to reconsider its
- 16 decision to disband the Governor's Committee. If the
- 17 functions of promoting employment of people with
- 18 disabilities is absorbed by the Department of Labor and
- 19 Economic Development, it is highly probable the superior
- 20 services offered by the Governor's Committee will cease to
- 21 exist.
- The Governor's Committee was established in 1947
- 23 and has effectively and inexpensively served the citizens of
- 24 California.
- 25 Please do not allow this valuable Committee, and

1 its services to persons with disabilities, to get lost in a

- 2 large bureaucracy. Thank you very much.
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, Karin,
- 4 thank you.
- 5 Michael Livak.
- 6 MR. LIVAK: Hello, my name is Michael Livak. I'd
- 7 like to provide some information regarding lack of
- 8 accountability and failure to follow due process,
- 9 demonstrated by the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control
- 10 Board, in order to support the CPR recommendation to
- 11 eliminate the regional boards and transfer their
- 12 responsibilities to the California Department of
- 13 Environmental Protection.
- 14 I notice that the first point in chapter 6 of the
- 15 document states, "the current framework for environmental
- 16 regulation lacks accountability." That's true, and I've
- 17 experienced it.
- 18 The continued existence of these regional boards,
- 19 composed of part-time appointees, who answer to no one, and
- 20 who sometimes conduct business without regard to due
- 21 process, cannot serve the people of California.
- 22 For example, I recently attended a public hearing
- 23 regarding referral of my company to the California Attorney
- 24 General. Regional board staff prepared a demonstrably false
- 25 staff report, and worked on it for over a year, without my

1 knowledge. I was provided, and my company was provided with

- 2 that report less than ten days before the hearing.
- 3 For that reason, regional board staff's counsel at
- 4 that hearing advised the board that they should not accept
- 5 our testimony because the regional board guideline is that
- 6 it must be submitted ten days before the hearing.
- 7 Then, regional board staff made an hour long
- 8 presentation fraught with inaccuracy. Before I could
- 9 respond, one of the Lahontan board members stated, "I mean,
- 10 all this to me just says lock the place up and shut it
- 11 down." That was before I testified or provided any
- 12 information.
- 13 Therefore, thereafter I introduced myself to the
- 14 board and I was informed that I would have no opportunity to
- 15 speak or to present my company's side, whatsoever. Board
- 16 members apparently wanted to catch an early flight.
- 17 The board chair told me, at that point, "the
- 18 problem is we're about to lose a quorum and, you know,
- 19 several board members feel like they have enough information
- 20 to make their decision."
- 21 Only intervention by our State Legislator's field
- 22 representative allowed me to speak at all during this public
- 23 hearing. She appealed to the board, saying, "all we ask you
- 24 is for a fair hearing, after all, you cannot act without
- 25 accountability."

1 Subsequently, I was permitted to speak for about

- 2 ten minutes, in response to this hour long inaccurate
- 3 presentation, at which point the board chair cut me off and
- 4 said, "I'm not trying to rush you, I'm just telling you, you
- 5 know, I'm getting the sense that this is not affecting what
- 6 we think."
- 7 I offer this information to clarify accountability
- 8 problems with the Lahontan Regional Water Board which were,
- 9 in this instance, manifested by a total disregard for a due
- 10 process in a public hearing.
- 11 Incidentally, the California Attorney General did
- 12 file a case against the company, at Lahontan's insistence,
- 13 but recently dropped any allegation that the company has
- 14 done anything to harm water quality.
- 15 Had the board listened, we could have saved a lot
- of the State's resources, and my company's resources in
- 17 reaching that conclusion at the hearing.
- 18 At the most recent Lahontan Board meeting I
- 19 attended, different Board members inquired, on three
- 20 occasions, in the first hour, "how long do we have to stay
- 21 at this hearing" or "when can we leave."
- The California regional boards, which are
- 23 accountable to no one, should be disbanded and their
- 24 functions undertaken by true professionals, employed by
- 25 California Environmental Protection.

- 1 Thank you.
- 2 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Michael, what's
- 3 your company?
- 4 MR. LIVAK: My company is Squaw Valley Ski
- 5 Corporation.
- 6 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right, thank
- 7 you.
- 8 COMMISSIONER FRATES: And which board was that,
- 9 please?
- 10 MR. LIVAK: That was the Lahontan Regional Board.
- 11 And if you'd like to hear those actual comments, I did
- 12 submit a tape into the record.
- 13 COMMISSIONER FRATES: Okay.
- 14 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Michelle
- 15 Gianetta. I would say, Michelle, we have heard a lot of
- 16 testimony on this subject, at more than one of our hearings.
- MS. GIANETTA: That's good, and I guess I'm the
- 18 only one you're going to hear today so, hopefully, it won't
- 19 be too redundant.
- 20 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: I think you've
- 21 got a strong case with us so --
- 22 MS. GIANETTA: Good. I'm hoping so, and I'm
- 23 hoping I can finalize and put that last dot on there or
- 24 period on there.
- 25 Good afternoon. And I work for a local

1 Congressman, and as such, I can well relate to the task you

- 2 guys have laid before us.
- I was unable to attend the hearing in San Diego,
- 4 due to the fact of my work with the Congressman. However,
- 5 I'm not standing here before you as a representative of him,
- 6 I'm standing before you, here, as a survivor. Six and a
- 7 half years ago, at the age of 28, I had a heart attack and
- 8 triple bypass surgery.
- 9 I'm lucky to be here today. It is through the
- 10 luck of the doctor, that he was well aware as to what was
- 11 going on when I got to the emergency room, that I'm standing
- 12 before you, now.
- 13 I'd like to provide my comments as they pertain to
- 14 the recommendation in the California Performance Review to
- 15 include the dissolution of the Heart Disease and Stroke
- 16 Prevention Task Force.
- 17 Heart disease and stroke are the number one and
- 18 number three causes of death in California, and cost the
- 19 State \$14.2 billion annually. Nearly one million Americans
- 20 die each year from heart disease.
- 21 I fail to see why the Heart Disease and Stroke
- 22 Prevention Task Force is being considered for elimination.
- 23 The Task Force is mandated by AB 1220, it's supported
- 24 entirely by private funding. The American Heart
- 25 Association, Kaiser, and Astro Seneca have provided \$163,000

1 in funding for the Task Force to date. There is no cost to

- 2 the taxpayers of California.
- 3 I repeat, no cost to the taxpayers of California.
- 4 The Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention Task Force
- 5 would be instrumental in drafting a master plan to prevent
- 6 and treat heart disease and stroke. This master plan is to
- 7 be completed by November 2005. Once the master plan is
- 8 complete, California will then qualify for funding through
- 9 the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, for the
- 10 amount of \$1 million, per year, for the State.
- 11 Hence, the Task Force would be a revenue generator
- 12 for the State. The revenue generated from the Task Force
- 13 will go directly to supporting the community-based
- 14 prevention and treatment programs to fight obesity, tobacco
- 15 prevention and cessation, and strengthening CPR programs
- 16 throughout our communities.
- 17 At the time that I had my heart attack, I had no
- 18 risk factors. Most people are unaware of what their risk
- 19 factors are, so they are unaware if they are even at risk.
- 20 The prevention programs and treatment programs will help to
- 21 bring about public awareness of heart disease as the number
- 22 one killer and what needs to be done to change that
- 23 statistic.
- 24 We cannot ignore the number one killer in our
- 25 State.

1 The American Heart Association strongly opposes

- 2 the CPR's recommendation and we request your support as we
- 3 strive for this important Task Force.
- 4 Thank you.
- 5 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Okay, thank you.
- 6 Julia Levin.
- 7 MS. LEVIN: Good afternoon. My name is Julia
- 8 Levin, I'm here on behalf of the National Audubon Society,
- 9 one of the oldest and largest conservation organizations in
- 10 the country. I'm also here on behalf of the Central Valley,
- 11 and San Francisco Bay Area Habitat Joint Ventures, which are
- 12 consortiums of conservation, hunting and fishing groups, as
- 13 well as State and federal wildlife agencies, and private
- 14 companies.
- 15 On behalf of Audubon and the Joint Ventures, I'd
- 16 like to make a couple of brief observations about CPR,
- 17 generally, and then a few specific comments on some of the
- 18 recommendations in CPR.
- 19 The first observation is that while I think we all
- 20 applaud the goals of greater efficiency, reducing fraud,
- 21 reducing waste, a lot of the recommendations in CPR actually
- 22 don't go to those goals so much, as simply reducing
- 23 environmental and public health protections. These are
- 24 critical protections for California.
- 25 And as a result, while there may be a short-term

1 or a taxpayer savings, there's a net cost, an enormous cost

- 2 to Californians, as a whole.
- 3 Just to give you one example, Californians spend
- 4 well over a billion dollars a year on health-related costs,
- 5 the public health costs of air pollution. The savings from
- 6 all of the environmental and resource recommendations,
- 7 together, is a little over \$70 million a year.
- 8 The second observation is that many of the
- 9 recommendations result in consolidation of government
- 10 activities in Sacramento. That makes it harder for the
- 11 public to participate, and it certainly makes it harder for
- 12 local participation. It also means that there will be less
- 13 local expertise represented on boards and in agencies.
- 14 Third, the consolidation of agencies is going to
- 15 result in a net loss of environmental functions. This will
- 16 happen in several areas. Whether it's putting firefighters
- 17 or wardens into a Department of Public Safety, removing
- 18 their environmental focus, or moving the CEC, the Energy
- 19 Commission, over to the Department of Infrastructure.
- The Energy Commission oversees a lot of programs,
- 21 including research functions, with renewable energy, energy
- 22 efficiency. Again, it saves Californians a lot of money.
- 23 We saw how valuable efficiency was on the energy crisis.
- 24 Then a couple of specific comments. The Audubon
- 25 and the Joint Ventures support increasing the collection of

1 environmental fees. We think this is a far more fair and

- 2 fiscally sound way to support environmental and public
- 3 health protections. That's recommendations 32 and 34.
- 4 We also support the consolidation of acquisition,
- 5 of lands. We think this is a very good idea, it's very
- 6 inefficient right now.
- 7 We do not support the preference for easements.
- 8 There are plenty of times when easements make sense, both
- 9 fiscally and for landowners, but there are plenty of times
- 10 when we should be looking at other conservation tools.
- 11 We strongly oppose the elimination of the State
- 12 Water Board and the State Air Board. Those are essential
- 13 agencies for protecting public health.
- 14 We also oppose moving the Department of Water
- 15 Resources over to the Infrastructure Agency, and separating
- 16 the Water Quality from Water Rights functions.
- 17 Finally, we oppose both of the CEQA
- 18 recommendations, number 19 and number 31. Number 19 removes
- 19 the public from the process of adopting regulations, a
- 20 violation of the Administrative Procedure Act.
- 21 Number 31 violates the State Constitution because
- 22 it removes any requirement for proportional mitigation.
- Thank you for your time.
- 24 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thanks.
- 25 Addy Jacobson.

```
1 MS. JACOBSON: Good afternoon, Commissioners,
```

- 2 thank you for taking time to hear me, you've been most
- 3 patient this whole day.
- 4 I'm Addy Jacobson, I live in Murphys, California,
- 5 and I'm representing Ebbett's Pass Forest Lodge, of which
- 6 I'm the Vice-President, and I'm also the Sierra Nevada
- 7 Forestry Advocate for the Sierra Club.
- I had other comments to make, but I tell you, I
- 9 have to make some general comments about the task that's
- 10 been assigned to you. I'm just overwhelmed by the task you
- 11 have and I'm afraid it's possibly an impossible one.
- 12 I heard, today, that its mandate was to make this
- 13 State's government more responsive and accountable to the
- 14 people, while also making government more efficient and
- 15 effective.
- I have a daughter, who's a professor of public
- 17 administration, and she's taught me about the, perhaps,
- 18 irreconcilable conflict between effective and efficient.
- 19 And you know, efficient is when we spend less time, money,
- 20 and energy to get something done, but effective is when we
- 21 really reach our long-term goals.
- 22 And it seems to me, as I listen today, I hear that
- 23 a lot of the effective is the streamlining, it's getting rid
- 24 of regulations, it's collapsing our agencies. But what I
- 25 heard as your effectiveness, your long-term goals seem to be

1 that the first principle you had was the goal to put people

- 2 first.
- 3 Chris Reynolds said, "the environment's a top
- 4 priority."
- 5 The efficiency part of the whole thing really
- 6 makes it hard to be effective because sometimes there's a
- 7 false economy in the efficiency part.
- 8 And so I wish you well, and I hope you figure out
- 9 how to make that part of it work.
- 10 One of the things that makes it a problem of
- 11 effectiveness is I think something you've heard all day, is
- 12 about the board issues.
- 13 And you know, I'm embarrassed that I'm even
- 14 standing up here, maybe talking to you about retaining the
- 15 Board of Forestry, because the Board of Forestry is an
- 16 industry-dominated Board, that is a classic example of the
- 17 fox guarding the hen house. The industry gets to make the
- 18 rules for their own business, and then they get to oversee
- 19 what they do.
- 20 And it's not the best place, but it's all we've
- 21 got. And the idea of having a single point of contact, as
- 22 we were told, which sounds more or less like the internet,
- 23 where we have almost no say on policy development or
- 24 implementation is, you know, less than we have.
- 25 Personally, my interchanges with my regional water

1 board, Central Valley Water Board, and the State Water

- 2 Board, have been very good, I would hate to see them go
- 3 away.
- 4 A couple of points I want to make real quickly.
- 5 I've submitted comments. I hope you can read them. I hope
- 6 you can look at the pictures I even put in to make your life
- 7 more interesting.
- 8 I want you to know that the analysis you got on
- 9 timber harvest review is unbalanced, it's incomplete, and
- 10 it's inaccurate. It was completely given by the forestry
- 11 people, of whom you heard again today, who were interviewed
- 12 multiple times. We were not involved. And the agency
- 13 people.
- 14 We'd like a chance to have that review done once
- 15 more, we'd like to be part of the process. If I can be of
- 16 any use in that, I'd like to volunteer my time. Thank you
- 17 very much.
- 18 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you, Addy.
- 19 Rico, are you here?
- Okay, Kelli Okuma. I think this is Kevin D.
- 21 Hamilton, John Borders, Jack Climer will follow Kelli.
- 22 Kelli, take it away.
- MS. OKUMA: Kelli Okuma, I'm the Registrar and
- 24 Executive Officer of the Structural Pest Control Board, with
- 25 the Department of Consumer Affairs, under the State and

- 1 Consumer Services Agency.
- 2 Our Board's mandate is consumer protection. We
- 3 respond to consumer inquiries and consumer complaints for
- 4 services with structural pest control companies. We receive
- 5 about a hundred consumer inquiries a day, from consumers who
- 6 are going to ask questions about a service that they may be
- 7 planning on receiving, or ask for advice on how to resolve a
- 8 problem.
- 9 Of those inquiries, the Board gets about 1,200
- 10 consumer complaints a year. Of those 1,200 complaints that
- 11 we mediate, about half of those, 600 of those actually go
- 12 out to the field, where one of our staff inspects a
- 13 consumer's home to determine if there's any violations on
- 14 the part of the pest control company.
- 15 If violations are determined, the pest control
- 16 company is compelled to bring that property into compliance.
- 17 The recommendations of the CPR report is to
- 18 abolish or to eliminate the Structural Pest Control Board,
- 19 and to combine its licensing function with the Department of
- 20 Pesticide Regulation, as well as the oversight of pesticide
- 21 management.
- 22 I think the report is somewhat misleading when it
- 23 talks about combining pesticide management. The Structural
- 24 Pest Control Board does not regulate pesticide use. That
- 25 has always been the function of the Department of Pesticide

- 1 Regulation.
- 2 The average consumer, that complains to us, is not
- 3 complaining about pesticide use. Pesticide is just simply
- 4 one tool that the pest control company industry uses to
- 5 eliminate pests.
- 6 So the average complaint is that, as a consumer I
- 7 just purchased a home, I have a pest control problem, and I
- 8 think the company missed it. And that's usually what
- 9 happens, they've missed identifying an infestation,
- 10 pesticides are never even an issue.
- 11 So what the Board respectfully requests is that
- 12 the Commission reconsider the recommendation and place this
- 13 function within the proposed Department of Commerce and
- 14 Consumer Protection. We feel that there's a need for these
- 15 consumers. Without this protection, consumers are left to
- 16 the civil court process.
- We negotiate about \$1.5 million annually, in
- 18 restitution to consumers. And that doesn't even take into
- 19 account once we've inspected a property and determined that
- 20 a company's in violation, we've provided a report to the
- 21 consumer, who then will take that information to the bonding
- 22 and insurance company, and get restitution from that.
- So again, we respectfully request that you
- 24 reconsider the CPR recommendation. Thank you.
- 25 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you,

- 1 Kelli.
- 2 Kevin Hamilton. Okay.
- John Borders. Oh, John, we've got this message.
- 4 MR. CLIMER: It's not that easy, sir, I'm not John
- 5 Borders. John was called away, I'm the next guy on your
- 6 list.
- 7 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right,
- 8 you're Jack Climer.
- 9 MR. CLIMER: That would be me, thank you.
- 10 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right.
- 11 Well, we still have the message, Jack.
- 12 MR. CLIMER: I wanted to make sure of that.
- 13 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: You can be sure.
- 14 MR. CLIMER: I'm the clean-up hitter, I'm the last
- 15 guy.
- 16 I'm the State Judge Advocate for the American
- 17 Legion, I'm the guy that has to watch all those other guys.
- 18 A side note, I'm also a retired sheriff's sergeant, with two
- 19 daughters that are police officers in Orange County. I'm
- 20 very pleased to see the Sheriff on the panel.
- Just to put an emphasis on it, you have an
- 22 unenviable task. There's a lot of things that you have to
- 23 deal with, there's a lot of waste and fraud, nobody wants to
- 24 see that fatted calf sliced up more than we do.
- 25 The Veteran's Board works. Until the day that we

1 can elect the Secretary of the CDVA, and we have a choice in

- 2 that matter, that is the only board that we have that
- 3 listens to us, that I, as a veteran, can walk in off the
- 4 street, voice a concern, be on the record, and be treated
- 5 fairly.
- 6 I'm not throwing stones at the CDVA, but it is a
- 7 partisan organization. The Secretary's appointed by the
- 8 Governor and, you know, let's be realistic, he knows where
- 9 his bread is buttered.
- 10 The Veteran's Board is volunteers, they're
- 11 independent, they're very fair, they listen, and it works.
- 12 And not to hit that too hard, it ain't broke, so please
- 13 don't fix it, it works very well.
- 14 And that's all I have. Thank you, sir.
- 15 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Well, terrific,
- 16 Jack, you're probably the first person who's not used up his
- 17 time.
- 18 Richard Powers.
- 19 MR. POWERS: Co-Chairs, Members of the Commission,
- 20 my name is Richard Powers, I'm the Executive Director of the
- 21 Gateway Cities' Council of Governments, including the City
- 22 of Long Beach, and the 27 cities in the Southeast Los
- 23 Angeles County. I am also here on behalf of the San Gabriel
- 24 Valley Council of Governments, and the Orange County Council
- of Governments, total population about 7 million people.

- 1 I'm here regarding RES 12.
- 2 Those 68 cities and two counties looked at the way
- 3 the State managed the State Park Bond Funds, went to the
- 4 ballot for those, and then how they planned them and managed
- 5 them, and decided the old system was broken. We are the new
- 6 paradigm. And we are here, and if you can get 68 cities to
- 7 agree on anything, you have to really pay attention that
- 8 something must be at issue there.
- 9 We addressed those issues from the cost effective
- 10 standpoint, putting the people first, all the things that
- 11 CPR is dealing with. We don't use State General Funds. We
- 12 never will use any State General Funds.
- 13 We do deal with State Park Bond Funds. We will
- 14 quarantee you that those 68 cities in the County of Los
- 15 Angeles and the County of Orange can manage those programs
- 16 and the State Park Bonds more efficiently than the State
- 17 has, or has in the past, remotely.
- There's a couple of things I've been bowled over
- 19 here, to say that there's no State plans. These
- 20 conservancies are managing State plans, with local
- 21 government resources as a part of those. I think we're
- 22 mischaracterizing this particular one as a State board.
- 23 It's a State and local partnership, of which we're
- 24 all proud of. The majority of the members of the board are
- 25 locally elected officials. The State plans, which we

1 administer on behalf of the State, at cost savings to the

- 2 State, include the State Legacy Plan, State Forest Plan,
- 3 State Forest Protection Plan, Interdisciplinary Plans on
- 4 Water, the State Water Resources Plan, the State Water Basin
- 5 Plan, and I can go on and on, including Habitat.
- 6 The other part of this valuable partnership, which
- 7 the State has not seen fit to talk to us about, in this
- 8 process, is you have got a lot of local government resources
- 9 that are at the table to implement the State's Park Bond
- 10 issues.
- 11 To get into the bottom line of this, the east half
- 12 of Los Angeles and the west half of Orange County, for
- 13 decades paid the bill. Those big urban areas paid a lot of
- 14 money for the State Park Bond issues and got a trickle of
- 15 money back.
- 16 We are here, we're going to stay here in one form
- 17 or another. The partnership has worked really well. You
- 18 have got communities, and conservancy interests, and
- 19 neighborhood interests that are engaged in these conservancy
- 20 bond issue projects as never before.
- 21 And in the five years that this conservancy's been
- 22 in existence, in Los Angeles and Orange County, we have got
- 23 things happening. We have cities that have never had parks
- 24 and habitat environments before, that now have them, so we
- 25 really encourage that this stay. Thank you.

1 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: Thank you.

- Jane Williams.
- 3 All right, Barbara Hunt.
- 4 MS. HUNT: Thank you very much. I'm very proud
- 5 that you're here and you're very welcome. I spend a lot of
- 6 hours here, my son's running constantly football here. He
- 7 made this school a whole lot of money. He went on to the
- 8 Chicago Bears from this area, then he got to Green Bay and
- 9 he got that Green Bay Super Bowl ring. I'm proud of him,
- 10 and I'm proud of you all here, and thank you all for helping
- 11 my son. I recognize what I'm looking at and who I'm looking
- 12 at.
- 13 But what I want you all to know, and I want you to
- 14 focus on is not these boards. Because we need these boards,
- 15 because they're our watch dogs. They're going to watch what
- 16 goes on. Just like Schwarzenegger needed a board up here,
- 17 that have you all doing his work for him. We need the
- 18 boards.
- 19 But our problem is here, in the City of Fresno,
- 20 you see we don't have any elected officials here, no one
- 21 that's concerned about what's going on in Sacramento. But I
- 22 am.
- Before my three minutes are up, I want you to
- 24 focus on Fresno as a chartered city, incorporated in 1885,
- 25 chartered in 1901. Redevelopment is getting all the money,

1 all the tax increments. Redevelopment don't have the ball.

- 2 The City of Fresno says -- we're a charter city -- says we
- 3 cannot acquire no more debt than the money we got coming in.
- 4 Forty years ago they put the redevelopment hat on, then they
- 5 put Fresno Joint Powers Financing hat on. They kept on with
- 6 these hats.
- Now, they had a big fight in 1997, they broke
- 8 loose. Redevelopment has too much power, they got too much
- 9 money, and all that tax increment is going straight to God
- 10 knows where.
- 11 But where the problem is, the County of Fresno, in
- 12 1984 had this master settlement agreement, that the
- 13 agreement says the City and County of Fresno redevelopment,
- 14 and in Clovis, have to come together before they can expand
- 15 out. They didn't honor that agreement.
- 16 All that money, tax increments, all the police
- 17 powers, everything is deleted. I want you to get those
- 18 papers, 1984 -- master settlement agreement.
- 19 Then they made another one in 2001. This time
- 20 they -- the same agreement, but they didn't honor it,
- 21 either.
- 22 Allen Archer's name is Carlos Brown. Why is he up
- 23 here putting his name down on all these junk plans and big
- 24 shot -- all these plans and everything, but he's not who he
- 25 is. Maybe Schwarzenegger's name is not Schwarzenegger,

- 1 those are their movie actor's names.
- 2 So I want, when your kids and grandkids go down
- 3 the line, you know who's paying these bills.
- 4 But I'm going to send you some papers. The city
- 5 council is the redevelopment board, that's illegal.
- 6 This is how they're doing it. From the
- 7 Legislature, in Sacramento, they got this company up there,
- 8 something like this, and the legislator from the Assembly up
- 9 there, he got this other perk from redevelopment, he's got
- 10 one from Melrose League, he's got one from every department,
- 11 the county. They know how to get this money, then they give
- 12 25 percent of that money, and then they're making a killing.
- 13 You guys will never get no money in Sacramento,
- 14 they're stopping your money down here. The State needs to
- 15 come down here and see what's going on in your house,
- 16 because if you don't, then they'll change the name of this
- 17 city to California New Frontier, we're not going to have a
- 18 city, we're not going to have a State because we're in a
- 19 siege and they're going to take all of our stuff.
- Thank you very much. And s-t-o-p, that means
- 21 stop.
- 22 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right, thank
- 23 you, Barbara.
- 24 Final speaker for today, Jane Williams.
- 25 MS. WILLIAMS: I've just been informed I'm not the

1 final speaker. This gentleman here would like to speak,

- 2 too, he said he signed up. Is that okay?
- 3 COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: No.
- 4 MS. WILLIAMS: Okay. I'm Jane Williams,
- 5 California Communities Against Toxics, Executive Director.
- 6 Mr. Chairman, Members of the Commission, thank you. I know
- 7 it's been a very long day, we've learned a lot.
- 8 And my comments are going to be very general,
- 9 although I do have specific concerns and specific
- 10 recommendations, such as one stop for refineries, and one
- 11 stop for schools.
- 12 But I thought I'd end the day with reminding
- 13 people, the people in the room and the people here, on the
- 14 Commission, that a lot of what we do in environmental
- 15 protection is actually not environmental protection, it's
- 16 public health protection.
- 17 And the communities that I represent, although
- 18 they love the trees, and the birds, and the bunnies, they
- 19 really love their kids.
- 20 And as you know, California has huge challenges.
- 21 We are experiencing one of the largest immigrations and
- 22 migrations of people because we have become the center of
- 23 trade with the Pacific Rim, we have massive economic
- 24 expansion happening. We are not really a State, we're
- 25 really a country, with the fifth largest economy in the

- 1 world. We have a unique set of challenges.
- 2 And I quess I would ask you, as Commissioners, and
- 3 people involved in the California Performance Review
- 4 process, when you're looking at making a balancing decision
- 5 between saving money, and getting efficiencies in State
- 6 government, and protecting public health, that protecting
- 7 public health, and especially the health of our children,
- 8 and those who are most vulnerable among us, becomes the
- 9 flagstone and the touchstone.
- 10 That when we ask should we do this, how will we
- 11 protect public health, how will we protect kids, will we
- 12 reduce asthma rates, will we increase the ability of our
- 13 children to learn in school? Will we add not only to the
- 14 economy in California, but also to the environmental health
- 15 in California.
- 16 And I won't go into long statistics, but the State
- 17 just did a very lengthy report, the Expert Working Group, SB
- 18 702, where we found that many Californians are very, very
- 19 affected by not only respiratory health, but also cancer,
- 20 birth defects, and other diseases.
- 21 And this is a huge economic burden. And it's an
- 22 economic burden on the State and on the people who are
- 23 living in the State, that needs to have just as much
- 24 authority as the burden on industry to comply with
- 25 regulations.

1	So I would just leave you with that testimony and
2	thank you so much for being here all day, I know it's a very
3	long day, and best of luck in your work. Thank you.
4	COMMISSION CO-CHAIRPERSON HAUCK: All right, thank
5	you, Jane.
6	And with that, we will conclude today. No further
7	business to come before us. We will convene, again, on the
8	27th, in Davis, California.
9	Thank you all for your attendance today and for
10	your participation, we're adjourned.
11	(Thereupon, the September 17th
12	meeting and public hearing of the
13	California Performance Review was
14	adjourned at 5:00 p.m.)
15	00
16	* * * * * * * *
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, RONALD J. PETERS, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify:

That I am a disinterested person herein; that the foregoing State of California, California Performance Review Resource Conservation and Environmental Protection hearing was reported by my staff and thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties in this matter, nor in any way interested in the outcome of this matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 20th day of September, 2004.

Ronald J. Peters

Certified Shorthand Reporter

License Number 2780

Certified Manager of Reporting Services

Registered Professional Reporter